




Membership *Directory*

plus

A Complete Guide to
Products & Services from
Solution Partner Members

20
24



The TSCA Title VI deadline for certification of laminated products is closer than you think.

We can help.

It's true. The March 22, 2024 compliance deadline for laminated products is fast approaching. Beginning on this date, laminated products produced or imported to the USA must be TSCA Title VI-certified unless they meet the eligibility provisions for exemption from the certification requirement.

We can't move the deadline, but we can help you meet it by working with you to answer the following types of questions:

- ✓ Do my laminated products need to be certified or do my products qualify for the exemption?
- ✓ How much does certification cost and what is the process?
- ✓ Do my suppliers need to be certified and by when?
- ✓ How should I label my products to indicate compliance?
- ✓ What records do I need to demonstrate compliance?

Contact us today to discuss your unique manufacturing needs and sourcing environment. We'll do all we can to make sure you're ready!

Did you know that, in addition to TSCA Title VI certification services, Benchmark also offers a wide range of product certification, inspection, testing and compliance consulting services?

- TSCA Title VI/CARB ATCM 93120/CANFER Testing, Certification, and Compliance Consulting
- Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Emissions Testing and Certification (CA 01350, ANSI/BIFMA M7.1)
- Composite Wood Sustainability Certification
- Lacey Act Compliance Management and Risk Assessment
- Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act (UFLPA) Compliance
- Quality Control Inspection Services
- Product Performance Testing and Certification
- California Proposition 65 Compliance
- PFAS/PFOS Assessment

Learn more about these and other services at www.benchmark-intl.com

table of contents

published by:
American Home Furnishings Alliance
1912 Eastchester Drive • Suite 100
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 884-5000 • www.ahfa.us

Staff Directory	3
AHFA Board of Directors	5
ICFA Board of Directors	7
Solution Partners Board of Directors	9
Specialized Furniture Carriers Board of Directors	11
Distinguished Service Award Recipients	12
Solution Partners Scholarship Program	14
AHFA Furniture Foundation	16
Manufacturer/Importer Members	18
Product Index	64
Manufacturers/Importers by Product Category	65
ICFA Retail Council	88
ICFA Retail Members	90
ICFA Designers	101
ICFA Sales Representatives	102
2024 Buyer's Guide: Solution Partners Members	105
Products & Services Index	129
Calendar of Events	138
Advertiser Index	140

Send directory updates to Nicholas Spino, nspino@ahfa.us.
For advertising inquiries, email Patricia Bowling at pbowling@ahfa.us.

© 2024 American Home Furnishings Alliance

Have greater confidence in your products and help your customers have greater confidence in your brand.

- We offer a robust set of residential furniture services including UL product safety certifications, quality assurance testing, chemical compliance, and GREENGUARD Certification among other sustainability programs
- Our experts are ready to help you demonstrate your products meet or exceed regulations and customer expectations for performance, comfort, safety, sustainability, health and wellness



What can we help you achieve? [UL.com/furniture](https://www.ul.com/furniture)



ahfa staff



Andy Counts

Chief Executive Officer
accounts@ahfa.us
(336) 884-5000, Ext. 0115



Patricia Bowling

Vice President of
Communications
pbowling@ahfa.us
Ext. 1006



Jaclyn Hirschhaut

Vice President of
PR & Marketing
hirschhaut@aol.com
Ext. 1016



Mike Padjen

Vice President of
Membership &
Associate Member
Relations
mpadjen@ahfa.us
Ext. 1010



Bill Perdue

Vice President of
Regulatory Affairs
bperdue@ahfa.us
Ext. 1017



Nicholas Spino

Manager of Website &
Digital Communications
nspino@ahfa.us
Ext. 1003



Donna Garcia

Executive Assistant
dgarcia@ahfa.us
Ext. 1035



Michele Morris

Executive Assistant
mmorris@ahfa.us
Ext. 1001

International Casual Furnishings Association

Jaclyn Hirschhaut
Executive Director
jackie@icfanet.org

Michele Morris
Director of Operations
mmorris@icfanet.org

Solution Partners & Specialized Furniture Carriers

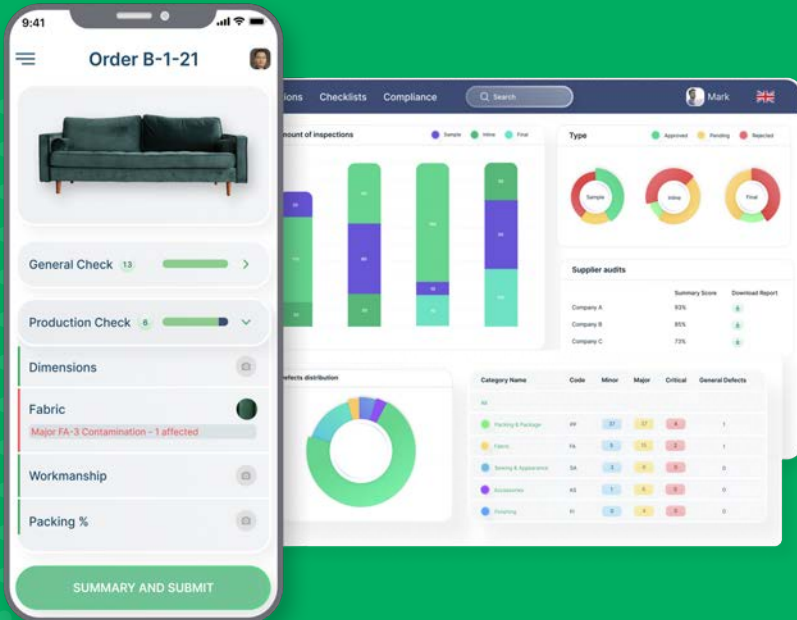
Mike Padjen
Executive Director

Donna Garcia
Executive Assistant

Qarma

All-in-One Furniture Inspection, Audit & Compliance App

Powering +5 Million Yearly Reports



- ✓ QC Inspector App
- ✓ +25 Languages
- ✓ Checklists / Defect codes
- ✓ Real-Time Reporting
- ✓ Automated translation
- ✓ Product compliance
- ✓ Integration (ERP, PLM etc.)
- ✓ Analytics & Insights

Learn more or
book a demo!



www.qarmainspect.com

ahfa board of directors



chair

Nathan Cressman

Magnussen Home
Greensboro, NC

first vice chair

Andy Bray

Vanguard Furniture
Hickory, NC

second vice chair

Caroline Hipple

Norwalk Furniture
Norwalk, OH

immediate past chair

Joe Johnston

Johnston Casuals Furniture
North Wilkesboro, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Steve Elton

Brown Jordan
Cape Charles, VA

Fred Henjes

Riverside Furniture
Fort Smith, AR

Steve Lehman

Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Berne, IN

Eddie Massood

Massood Logistics
Archdale, NC

Melinda Whittington

La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Monroe, MI

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Edward Audi

L. & J.G. Stickle, Inc.
Manlius, NY

Mark Franklin

Franklin Corporation
Houston, MS

Sean O'Connor

Universal Furniture
High Point, NC

Veronica Schnitzius

American Leather
Dallas, TX

Luke Simpson

Durham Furniture
Durham, ON, Canada

Henry Vanderminden IV

Telescope Casual Furniture
Granville, NY

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Doug Bassett

Vaughan-Bassett Furniture
Galax, VA

Travis Wagner

Ashley Furniture Industries
Arcadia, WI

Jeremy Hoff

Hooker Furniture
Martinsville, VA

Mark Weber

Southern Motion
Pontotoc, MS



GROW YOUR BUSINESS WITH SUNBRELLA®

Your partner for unparalleled
performance and inspired designs.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.



icfa board of directors



chair

Megan Pierson

POLYWOOD
Syracuse, IN

vice chair

Henry Vanderminden IV

Telescope Casual Furniture
Granville, NY

executive committee

Gary McCray

Gary McCray Design & Development
Davidson, NC

Eric Stalzer

Offenbachers
Herndon, VA

Anderson Gibbons

STI/Revolution Fabrics
Kings Mountain, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Julie Daniel

Brown Jordan, Inc.
St. Augustine, FL

Phil Fowler

East Coast Casual, LLC
Wilmington, DE

Ben Harvey

Patio Productions
San Diego, CA

Eli Hymer

Gasper Home & Garden
Showplace
Richboro, PA

David Leung

Ratana International
Vancouver, BC, Canada

Sebastien Manni

Kanna
Miami, FL

Leisa McCollister

O.W. Lee Company
Comfort, TX

Jessica Salisbury

Village Green Home & Garden
Rockford, IL

Randy Shorts

Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Wadena, MN

Kristine Schultz Hutchinson

Patios Plus
Rancho Mirage, CA

Wes Stewart

Sunset West
Vista, CA

www.ahfa.us

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Don Davis

Heat N Sweep
Okemos, MI

Laura Dudley

Frankford Umbrella
Mount Laurel, NJ

Bryan Echols

Lloyd Flanders Industries
Menominee, MI

Steve Elton

Brown Jordan
Cape Charles, VA

Bruce Erickson

Summer Classics Home Chicago
Highland Park, IL

Wayne Paul

Bay Breeze Patio
Destin, FL

Donn Raseman

Kalamazoo, MI

Elaine Smith

Elaine Smith, Inc.
West Palm Beach, FL

Renee Schmitz

The Outdoor GreatRoom Company
Burnsville, MN

Geneva Switzer

Designer's Patio
Dallas, TX

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Scott Horvath

O'Malia's Living
Carmel, IN

Judy Miller

Out Back Patio Furnishings
Marble Falls, TX

Eric Parsons

Jensen Outdoor
Sandston, VA

Joy Odom

ABSCO Fireplace & Patio
Birmingham, AL

Patrick Troy

DEDON, Inc.
Greensboro, NC



GULFSTREAM

SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION

**PROVIDING OPTIMIZED SOLUTIONS
TO TODAY'S GLOBAL COMPLEXITIES**

SHIPGULFSTREAM.COM

info@shipgulfstream.com | (828) 759-9142

315 Wilkesboro Blvd., Suite 2A, Lenoir, NC 28645

solution partners board of directors



chair

Eddie Massood

Massood Logistics
Archdale, NC

second vice chair

Chad Gore

Leggett & Platt Furniture Components
High Point, NC

vice chair

Jason Porter

Hickory Springs
Hickory, NC

immediate past chair

Andrew Wright

Smith Leonard
High Point, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Bo Stump

Stump & Company
Charlotte, NC

Greg Wright

Wright Creative
Branding + Labels
Thomasville, NC

Jacob Nedergaard

Qarma
Copenhagen, Denmark

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Patrick Shelton

Valdese Weavers
Valdese, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Jeremy Copeland

Carpenter Company
Allentown, PA

Barrett Plasman

Marsh McLennan Agency
Greensboro, NC

Stephen Shaw

Womble Bond Dickinson
Greensboro, NC

AHFA's Solution Partners Division

AHFA's Solution Partners members are dedicated to advancing the growth and global influence of our industry by supporting and strengthening the ties between home furnishings manufacturers and suppliers worldwide. The group strives to accomplish this by:

- Sponsoring and supporting programs that illuminate industry issues and trends and lead to greater understanding and more effective business strategies;
- Facilitating communications and networking between suppliers and manufacturers; and,
- Helping to plan and fund programs that result in increased knowledge and effective solutions to industry challenges.

Among the division's premier programs is the Annual Education Golf Tournament, which has endowed a Scholarship Fund that awards 12 \$2,500 scholarships each year to the children of industry workers.

AHFA's suppliers division was organized in 1964 to serve companies that market products and services to home furnishings manufacturers and importers. Over the years, the diverse membership of this division has played a key role in providing needed information, expertise and partnership on critical industry issues.

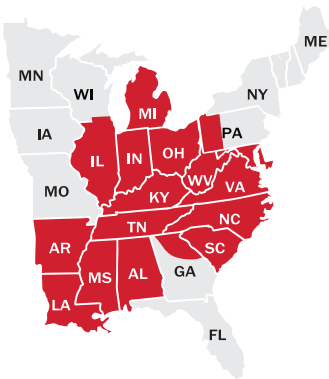
SPECIALISTS IN FURNITURE TRANSPORTATION

***murrow's
transfer inc.***

Since 1941

Celebrating Our

83rd
Year



STILL GOING STRONG AFTER 83 YEARS!

Murrow's Transfer specializes in delivering quality home furnishings from the Furniture Capital of the World to furniture buyers, retailers, and e-tailers across the nation and around the globe. Check out our new website for on-line orders, tracking, damage claims or employment applications.

CONTACT

TRUCKLOADS, LTL
COVERAGE & CONSOLIDATION
TERMINALS IN NORTH CAROLINA,
MISSISSIPPI AND INDIANA

800.669.2928

WWW.MURROWS.COM

specialized furniture carriers board of directors



chair

Dan Hunt

Murrow's Transfer, Inc.
Thomasville, NC

second vice chair

Nathan Hansen

Western Logistics
Coquitlam, BC, Canada

first vice chair

Garrett Bowman

Gulfstream Shippers Association
Lenoir, NC

immediate past chair

Bill Smith

CV International
Charlotte, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Drew Brown

A.R.C. Transit, Inc.
Wilmington, NC

Darin Morgan

RPM Expedite USA
Thomasville, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Tiffany Bowman

Bluewater Logistics
Lenoir, NC

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Michael Echerd

J.B. Hunt
Thomasville, NC

Michael Rankin

Lightning Transportation
Hagerstown, MD

AHFA's Specialized Furniture Carriers

AHFA formed the Specialized Furniture Carriers division in 2009 to better serve and represent those transportation companies that have dedicated their resources to handling, transporting and warehousing residential furniture. With unique equipment and skills, their services are distinguished from general commodities carriers.

AHFA offers an exclusive Specialized Furniture Carriers directory on its website. Members can search the directory by state and province or by service category to find the specific services their business requires. Find the directory here: <https://ahfa.us/member-resources/sfc-directory>.

The Specialized Furniture Carriers division sponsors AHFA's annual transportation and logistics conference each June. Logistics professionals from all AHFA member companies are invited to join with the carriers in discussion of key issues and challenges facing the industry. The 2024 conference is June 17-19 at the Francis Marion Hotel in Charleston, S.C.


distinguished service award

The American Home Furnishings Alliance traces its roots to one of the oldest trade associations in the United States, the North Carolina Case Workers Association, which was formed in 1905 with the help of James T. Ryan, who served as its director for 54 years. When Ryan retired in 1965, the Board of Directors of what was by then the Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association created an award in his honor. The coveted accolade was known as the James T. Ryan Award for 20 years. In 1986 it became the Distinguished Service Award. Its recipients are individuals who have contributed time and effort to improving the home furnishings industry and to advancing the mission and goals of the alliance. They are recognized leaders who have achieved excellence within their company and the industry while also contributing to their community.

2023 Kevin Sauder Industry Visionary	2008 Robert Spilman Industry Seer	1994 Harley F. Shuford Jr. Dedicated Industry Servant	1980 Harry C. Gravely Courageous Industrialist
2022 Gat Caperton Industry Environmentalist	2007 Donald D. Dreher Industry Problem-Solver	1993 Wallace W. Epperson Jr. Respected Industry Advisor	1979 Tom A. Finch Industrial Statesman
2021 Wyatt Bassett Manufacturing Leader	2006 Jerome W. Bolick Industry Conductor	1992 Fount H. Rion Jr. Valiant Advocate	1978 Charles O. Gordon Master Servant
2019 Kevin O'Connor Industry Patron	2005 Steven M. Kincaid Benevolent Leader	1991 Bernard C. Wampler Industry Leader	1977 Charles S. Heyman Industrialist-Innovator
2018 George Revington Industry Pioneer	2004 M. Farooq Kathwari Industry Reinventor	1990 Douglas L. Brackett Industry Guide	1975 Stephen H. Millender Industry Leader
2017 Robert J. Maricich Industry Consensus Builder	2003 Albert L. Prillaman Industry Intermediary	1989 Lawrence K. Schnadig Humanitarian Industrialist	1974 Hampton O. Powell Industrial Leader
2016 John Bray Industry Troubadour	2002 Edward J. Gerken Jr. Industry Authority	1988 Don A. Hunziker Corporate Architect	1973 Leo J. Heer Market Builder
2015 Todd Wanek Industry Accelerator	2001 John D. Bassett III A Manufacturer's Manufacturer	1987 Jack Gerken Master Builder	1972 John Christian Bernhardt Industrial Statesman
2014 Patrick Laframboise Master Diplomat	2000 G. Alex Bernhardt Sr. Unifying Statesman	1986 Nathan S. Ancell Pioneering Humanitarian	1971 Don L. Jordan Industrial Statesman
2013 Kurt L. Darrow Industry Forerunner	1999 Joseph Gerard Industry Advocate	1985 J. Clyde Hooker Industry Leader	1970 J.e. "Ed" Bassett Industrialist-Educator
2012 Paul B. Toms Jr. Industry Ombudsman	1998 Joseph E. Richardson II Conservator	1984 Robert H. Spilman Statesman of Commerce	1969 R. Morgan Simmons Business Statesman
2011 Ronald Wanek Industry Patriot	1997 John K. Boardman Jr. Industry Negotiator	1983 J. Smith Young Industrial Leader	1968 Henry A. Foscue Industrialist-Educator
2010 John Bassett Vaughan Civic-Minded Industrialist	1996 Paul Hunt Broyhill The Builder	1982 J. Robert Philpott Business Leader	1967 J.e. "Ed" Broyhill Business Statesman
2009 Hassell Franklin Industrialist-Philanthropist	1995 Patrick H. Norton Marketing Excellence	1981 John S. Creech Humanitarian Industrialist	1966 A.W. "Cooney" Stamey Journalist



Let Us Help You Make High Point Market a Success.



From sponsorship opportunities to detailed directory listings and a presence on the official High Point Market app, we'll help attract new buyers to your showroom. Our team is here to support you in any way we can.

WHAT WE OFFER

- Increased exposure through sponsorship opportunities
- Assistance with finding your perfect showroom space
- Media exposure via digital press kits
- Travel concierge services by Travel Quest, Inc.
- Free Exhibitor Profile
- Year-round assistance

336.434.9920



solution partners industry scholarship program

AHFA and its Solution Partners division seek to support our industry in many ways, but no effort has a greater impact on individual industry workers than the Scholarship Program created more than three decades ago. Endowed by the Annual Education Golf Tournament, the Scholarship Program has awarded 172 scholarships since 2000. Eight \$2,500 scholarships are presented annually based on financial need and academic merit, and four are awarded based on academic merit alone.

Eligible students must be age 21 or under and planning to attend a college, university or technical school. Applicants must have a parent who has been working full-time at an AHFA member company for at least one year. This includes all ICFA manufacturer/importer members, as well as Solution Partner companies.

The deadline for applications is January 31 each year. Recipients are notified in May. The funds may be used for tuition, room and board or any other education expenses.

Recipients are encouraged to re-apply in subsequent years for additional scholarships, although only a handful have done so since 2000. Awards are granted for study leading to a first undergraduate degree only.

Materials for promoting the Scholarship Program are available to HR directors on the AHFA website, www.ahfa.us, under MEMBER RESOURCES. These materials include posters, tent cards for breakrooms and a flier that can be downloaded. Social media graphics for promoting the program on corporate social platforms also are available.

The 2024 Education Golf Tournament is scheduled for **Wednesday, September 29**, at Lake Hickory Country Club in Hickory, North Carolina. A full range of sponsorship opportunities are available and can be reserved by contacting Mike Padjen at mpadjen@ahfa.us



Miriam Matney is the daughter of Nathan Matney, an upholsterer at C.R. Laine in Hickory, North Carolina. Miriam had dual enrollment in college classes while in high school, was a member of the National Technical Honor Society, played soccer and volunteered with a local foster care program, all while working part-time in high school. Her 2023 Solution Partners scholarship helped fund her freshman year at Gaston College in Lincolnton, North Carolina.

From design to production, deliver safe, compliant & functional furniture that withstand everyday use with SGS

Our team of experienced professionals and state-of-the-art equipment help you ensure that your furniture products meet safety and industry quality standards.

Physical & Mechanical

- Furniture & Mattress Testing
- Assembly Instruction (AI) Review
- Comparison Testing Fit for Use (FFU)
- Clothing Storage Unit Tip Over Testing



Flammability Testing

- Ignitability
- Smoke Toxicity Testing
- Resistance to Flame/Ignition
- USCG/IMO (Ships & Vessels)



Chemical Analysis

- PFAS Testing
- CA Prop 65 & Flame Retardants
- VOC Testing Per EPA Requirements



Scan QR Code
or visit [sgs.com/hardlines](https://www.sgs.com/hardlines)

WHEN YOU NEED TO BE SURE

SGS

ahfa furniture foundation

Since 1990, AHFA's Furniture Foundation has awarded nearly \$4.5 million in grants to support education, research and innovation in the home furnishings industry. The largest recipient in 2023 was Catawba Valley Community College in Hickory, North Carolina, which received \$22,000 for scholarships to support students attending its two upholstered furniture training academies - one at the main campus in Hickory and a second at its Alexander County facility in Taylorsville. Over 500 students who have received certifications at these academies have been hired by North Carolina factories.

Nearby Caldwell Community College & Technical Institute (CCC&TI) received \$20,000 for equipment and program outreach for its Furniture Technology Institute in Hudson, North Carolina. CCC&TI trains workers for careers as industrial sewing machine operators and upholsterers. The institute used about half its grant to purchase a double needle sewing machine to offer more advance training and work readiness.

Altogether \$64,000 in grants were awarded in 2023. Additional recipients included the furniture design program at Appalachian State University, the annual WithIt Educational Conference, and the International Society of Furniture Designers for its Innovation+Design student design competition.

AHFA's Furniture Foundation seeks to fund fresh ideas, educational opportunities and research initiatives focused on building a stronger industry. Information on contributing to the foundation is at www.ahfa.us/what-we-do/furniture-foundation. The foundation is a 501(c)3 tax exempt organization, and 100 percent of any gift funds research, education and programming aimed at improving home furnishings management, manufacturing or marketing.

Organizations or individuals interested in applying for a grant should contact Andy Counts at accounts@ahfa.us.



Preston Harper attended the CCC&TI Furniture Technology Institute and went on to work for a Lenoir, North Carolina, upholstery manufacturer.



**BUREAU
VERITAS**

Shaping a World of Trust

FURNITURE TESTING

SAFETY & PERFORMANCE TESTING INCLUDING ASTM F2057-23 / STURDY ACT

- Testing at Source with Strong Presence in South East Asia
- Package Testing / e-Commerce Transit Testing
- Flame Retardant Testing
- Electric and Motion Furniture Testing



PROTECT BRAND | INCREASE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION | MINIMIZE RECALLS AND NON-COMPLIANCE

info@us.bureauveritas.com

www.cps.bureauveritas.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

Company names for all producers of outdoor home furnishings that are members of the International Casual Furnishings Association appear in **BLUE**.

A

A.R.T. FURNITURE

410 West English Road, #401B
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 882-1600 Fax: (336) 882-1603
www.arthomefurnishings.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered Beds), Dining Room, Entertainment Center/Media Consoles, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Roger Turnbow, *President*
Jason Foy, *SVP Sales and Marketing*

ACME FURNITURE INDUSTRY

18895 Arenth Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91748
(626) 617-7600
www.acmecorp.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk, Daybeds, Futons, Metal, Trundle, Upholstered), Dining Room, Home Office, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

George Chen, *CEO*
James Y. Chen, *VP*

AGIO USA

1337 Taylor Farm Road, Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23453
(757) 468-4782 Fax: (757) 368-2534
www.agio-usa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Doug Peppler, *President*
Mike Gaylord, *EVP*
Todd Wingrove, *VP Sales*
Jim Kemp, *VP Product Development*

AICO - AMINI INNOVATION CORPORATION

8725 Rex Road
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
(562) 222-2500 Fax: (562) 222-2532
sales@amini.com
www.amini.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Clocks, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles, Wall Décor), Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets

CONTACTS:

Michael Amini, *CEO/Founder*
David Koehler, *President*
Gabriel Duran, *Director of Marketing*

ALFRESCO HOME, LLC

1000 Armand Hammer Boulevard
Pottstown, PA 19464
(610) 705-8808 Fax: (610) 705-8838
sales@alfrescohome.com
www.alfrescohome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Stone Tabletops, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Joseph Cilio, *President*
Mike Friedrichsen, *Sales Manager*

AMBELLA HOME COLLECTION

4910 Lakawana Street
Dallas, TX 75247
(214) 631-8901 Ext. 414 Fax: (214) 638-5533
info@ambellahome.com
www.ambellahome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Dining Room, Fireplaces (Electric), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Desks, Game Tables, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas, Sleeper Sofas)

CONTACTS:

George Moussa, *President*
Michael Baker, *VP Upholstery Operations*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

AMERICAN DREW (La-Z-Boy, Inc.)

240 Pleasant Hill Road
Hudson, NC 28638
(828) 728-3261 Fax: (828) 728-6111
www.americandrew.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Chests/Cabinets)

CONTACTS:

TJ Linz, *President - La-Z-Boy Portfolio Brands*
Drew Sweeney, *SVP Sales & Merchandising*
Max Dyer, *VP Marketing*
Tim Annas, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Randy Huff, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Lauri Locke, *VP Finance & Controller*
Michael Hyatt, *VP Operations*
Tim Solesbee, *VP Human Resources*

AMERICAN ECO LIVING, INC.

6565 North MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 225
Irving, TX 75039
(214) 878-7756
purchase@a-ecoliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Cabanas/Gazebos, Outdoor Kitchens, Pillows, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Johnson Zhang, *General Manager*

AMERICAN LEATHER

4501 Mountain Creek Parkway
Dallas, TX 75236
(972) 296-9599 Fax: (972) 296-8859
info@americanleather.com
www.americanleather.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Upholstered), Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Bob Duncan, *Chairman*
Brian Golden, *CEO*
Phil Milazzo, *COO*
Veronica Schnitzius, *President*

AMERICAN SIGNATURE

4300 East Fifth Avenue
Columbus, OH 43219
(614) 449-6883 Fax: (614) 449-6893
www.americansignaturefurniture.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Corporate owner of Kroehler Furniture Manufacturing Company, Inc. and more than 120 retail Value City and American Signature stores across 18 states.

CONTACT:

Bill Kugel, *VP Risk Management*

AMERICAN WOODCRAFTERS

1060 East Springfield Road
High Point, NC 27263
(336) 861-0003 Fax: (336) 861-0010
www.american-woodcrafters.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk, Trundle), Dinette/Casual Dining, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Bar Stools, Desks), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Chuck Foster, *CEO/Owner*
Chris Coggins, *CFO/COO*

AMERICA'S BACKYARDS AND OUTDOOR LIVING

5002 Business Park Drive, Suite 110
Richmond, TX 77469
(281) 934-1143
www.americasbackyards.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Pillows, Recliners, Stone Tabletops

CONTACT:

John Hunt, *President*

AMISH COUNTRY POLY

6960 County Road 672
Millersburg, OH 44654
(330) 893-7659
hello@amishcountry.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Jared Coblentz, *Owner*

AMERIWOOD HOME (Dorel Home)

410 East First Street South
Wright City, MO 63390
(636) 745-3351
jonathan.wu@ameriwood.com
www.ameriwoodhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Crib, Daybeds), Dinette/Casual Dining, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Desks, Kitchen Island), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Jonathan Wu, *Quality Manager*

ARCHBOLD FURNITURE COMPANY

733 West Barre Road
Archbold, OH 43502
(567) 444-4666
alex@archboldfurniture.com
www.archboldfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks)

CONTACT:

Alex Wheeler, *Controller*

SUN

WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION



700,000 SQ.FT. WAREHOUSE

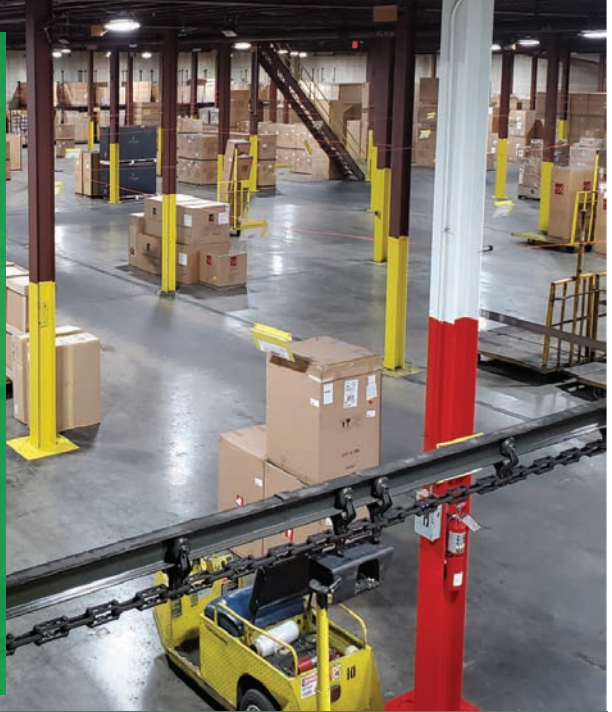


REAL-TIME INVENTORY ACCESS

24/7



SAME DAY SHIPPING



LOOKING FOR A SOLUTION TO YOUR WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION NEEDS?

Let us put our experience and technology to work for you. With a complete warehouse management system that allows you real-time access to your inventory at any time through a user-friendly web interface, Sun Warehousing and Distribution is the perfect solution.

**FROM NORTH CAROLINA, YOU CAN REACH 40% OF THE
U.S. POPULATION IN ONE DAY OR LESS.**

Container Unloading | Inspection and Deluxing | Consolidation and Kitting

115 Morrison Ave. Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 382-8807 or (336) 382-8808 | sales@sun-wd.com | sun-wd.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

ARMEN LIVING

28939 Avenue Williams
Valencia, CA 91335
(818) 767-6626
info@armenliving.com
www.armenliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas).
Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Swing/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Kevin Kevonian, *President*

ASHLEY FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, LLC

One Ashley Way
Arcadia, WI 54612
(608) 323-3377 Fax: (608) 323-6026
www.ashleyfurnitureindustriesLLC.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Baskets, Brassware, Ceramics, Clocks, Crystal/Glass, Mirrors, Wall Décor), Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Bunk, Cribs, Daybeds, Futons, Metal, Trundle, Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Home Office, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Kitchen Islands, Lift Cabinets, Secretaries), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Sleepers, Slipcovered, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Ron Wanek, *Founder & Chairman of the Board*
Todd Wanek, *CEO/President*
Travis Wagner, *SVP Global Manufacturing*
Cole Bawek, *VP Public Relations & Communications*

AUSTIN GROUP FURNITURE, LLC

441 North Chimney Rock Road
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 285-0199
steve.austingroup@gmail.com
www.austingrouppfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Consoles

CONTACT:

Steven Lim, *VP Administration*

AVALON FURNITURE

6900 Overmyer Drive
Houston, TX 77008
(713) 747-1167 Fax: (713) 747-9840
www.avalonfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Mike Bradshaw, *President*

AZZURRO LIVING

1835 East Levee Street
Dallas, TX 75207
(308) 293-1242
info@azzurroliving.com
www.azzurroliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Brandon Kershner, *VP of Product Development & Design*

B

BAKER I MCGUIRE (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

One Baker Way
Connelly Springs, NC 28612
(828) 397-1440
www.bakerfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Crystal/Glass), Bedroom, Beds (Metal, Upholstered), Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Slipcovered, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating

CONTACTS:

Mike Jolly, *CEO/President*
Erica Wingo, *SVP Marketing & Merchandising*
Jay Paschall, *SVP Sales*
Debra Sommerville, *High Point Showroom Manager*

BALCONISTA FURNITURE

8515 Surf Drive, Unit 3
Panama City Beach, FL 32408
(850) 730-4389
scott@balconistafurniture.com
https://balconista.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Tables

CONTACT:

Scott Allen, *Owner*

BAMBRELLA USA

1649 Southwest First Way, Suite B3
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441-6789
(561) 288-8655
ge@bambrellausa.com
www.bambrellausa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular.
Outdoor Products: Shade Products

CONTACT:

Gary Ecoff, *President*

specialized

FURNITURE DELIVERY

SERVING ALL U.S. ZIP CODES



- ✓ residential - threshold
- ✓ residential - white glove
- ✓ retail deliveries
- ✓ crossdocking containers
- ✓ warehousing
- ✓ hospitality & contract

delivering on your promises

Specialized Furniture Carrier

800.788.4534 awest.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

BARCALOUNGER

1103 West First North Street
Morristown, TN 37814
(423) 353-1289 or (423) 353-1290 Fax: (423) 353-1291
lsmith@barcalounger.com
www.barcalounger.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Larry Smith, *CEO/President*

BARLOW TYRIE, INC.

1263 Glen Avenue, Suite 230
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(856) 273-7878 or (800) 451-7467
Fax: (856) 273-9199
rich@teak.com
www.teak.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered Outdoor, Stainless Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Peter Tyrie, *President*
Charles Hessler, *EVP*
Rich Wilde, *National Sales Manager*

BASSETT FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC.

3525 Fairystone Park Highway
Bassett, VA 24055
(276) 629-6000 Fax: (276) 629-6332
bassett@bassettfurniture.com
www.bassettfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles, Wall Décor), Bedroom, Beds (Metal, Upholstered), Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres), Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Wall Units. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Other Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Rugs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Robert Spilman, Jr., *Chairman/CEO*
Jeb Bassett, *SVP/COO*
Bruce Cohenour, *SVP/Chief Sales Officer*
Mike Daniel, *SVP/CFO*
Mike Kriedler, *VP Upholstery*
Brian Claspell, *VP/CIO*
Eddie White, *VP Human Resources*

BASSETT MIRROR COMPANY, INC.

1290 Philpott Drive
Bassett, VA 24055
(276) 629-3341 Fax: (276) 629-3709
garyturner@bassettmirror.com
www.bassettmirror.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors, Wall Décor), Dining Room, Lighting (Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Chests/Cabinets, Etageres)

CONTACTS:

Melissa A. Whitaker, *CEO/President*
Gary Turner, *EVP/Secretary/Treasurer*

BASSETT UPHOLSTERY DIVISION (Bassett Furniture)

1111 East 20th Street
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 465-7700 Fax: (828) 465-7706
www.bassettfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Leather, Motion)

CONTACT:

Mike Kriedler, *VP Upholstery*

BAUHAUS FURNITURE GROUP, LLC (SV International)

1 Bauhaus Drive
Saffillo, MS 38866
(662) 869-2664 Fax: (662) 869-5910
www.bauhausfurnituregroup.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Mark Schultz, *President*
Renee Bell, *Director of Human Resources*

BEAVER DAM WOODWORKS, LLC

2060 Beaver Dam Road
Honey Brook, PA 19344
(610) 273-7656 Fax: (610) 273-0196
info@beaverdamwoodworks.com
www.beaverdamwoodworks.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns

CONTACT:

Amos Kauffman, *Owner*

BECKER DESIGNED, INC.

14954 Bogle Drive
Chantilly, VA 20151
(703) 803-6900
jbare@bdiusa.com
www.bdiusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Desks), Upholstery (Office Chairs)

CONTACTS:

Hanna Hajjar, *VP Operations & Supply Chain*
David Stewart, *VP Sales*
Jeff Bare, *Product Development Manager*

BY YOUR SIDE ON YOUR JOURNEY TO **INDUSTRY 4.0**

In today's world, you need to build furniture manufacturing resilience with IoT

Connect your supply chain to meet demand.

Reduce equipment downtime, waste and errors.

Make it happen with Lectra.

- 01 Plan
- 02 Design
- 03 Develop
- 04 Produce
- 05 Optimize



Combining software, equipment, services and data, our state-of-the-art furniture cutting room solutions provide a passport to Industry 4.0.

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

BERLIN GARDENS, LLC

5029 Township Road 359
Millersburg, OH 44654
(330) 893-3411 Fax: (330) 893-2698
www.berlingardensLLC.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC, Outdoor
Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire
Tables, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Sam Yoder, *President*
Mark Cliffe, *Director of International & Commercial Sales*
Molly Lotut, *Marketing Manager*
Johnny Mullet, *Sales Manager*

BERNHARDT EXTERIORS

1839 Morganton Boulevard
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 758-9811
www.bernhardt.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully
Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Pillows

CONTACT:

Matt Wiley, *Merchandise Manager*

BEST HOME FURNISHINGS

One Best Drive
Ferdinand, IN 47532
(812) 367-1761 Fax: (812) 367-0117
www.besthf.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotel, Restaurant, Institutional), Upholstery
(Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats,
Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Brian Lange, *President*
Stuart C. Curtis, *VP Operations*
Keith Sermersheim, *General Counsel*

BOB'S DISCOUNT FURNITURE

434 Tolland Turnpike
Manchester, CT 06042
(860) 474-1381
www.mybobfs.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Retailer and importer with 173 stores in 24 states.

CONTACTS:

Kevin R. Prestage, *Director of Merchandise Compliance*
Lucas S. Macedo, *VP Merchandise QA & Compliance*

BRADBURN HOME

400 Kelly's Creek Road, #101
Rabun Gap, GA 30568
(404) 355-8624 Fax: (404) 351-1546
www.bradburnhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Brass, Ceramics, Clocks, Crystal/Glass
Mirrors, Wall Décor), Antique Reproductions, Lighting
(Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables,
Cabinets/Chests)

CONTACT:

Bruce Bradburn, *CEO*

BRADINGTON-YOUNG, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
4040 Tenth Avenue Drive SW
Hickory, NC 28602

(704) 435-5881 Fax: (704) 435-4276
www.bradington-young.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather,
Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Sleeper
Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Craig Young, *President*
Conrad Kerley, *VP*
Cheryl Sigmon, *VP Merchandising*
Doug England, *Director of Purchasing, Domestic
Upholstery*

BRENTWOOD CLASSICS

57 Adesso Drive
Vaughan, ON, Canada L4K 3C7
(905) 761-0195 Fax: (905) 761-0198
www.brentwoodclassics.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper
Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Angela Sisto, *Owner*
Guy Sisto, *President*
Diana Sisto, *Creative Director*

BRIARWOOD BEDS, LLC

15046 Navarre Road SW
Wilmot, OH 44689
(330) 359-5161 Fax: (330) 359-0457

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom

CONTACT:

Eddie Troyer, *President*

BROWN JORDAN (Brown Jordan, Inc.)

3323 Hyland Avenue, Suite K
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(800) 743-4252
www.brownjordan.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/
PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor
Products: Dining/Seating, Replacement Cushions, Shade
Products

CONTACTS:

Ben Collins, *President*
Stephen Elton, *Chief Brand Curator*
Julie Daniel, *SVP Marketing*

BROWN JORDAN, INC.

475 West Town Place, Suite 200
St. Augustine, FL 32092
(904) 495-0717 Fax: (904) 940-3347
www.brownjordaninc.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Owns Brown Jordan, Castelle, Tropitone and Winston.

CONTACTS:

Jerome Griffith, *CEO/President*
Gregory Taggart, *CFO*



ENSURING THE QUALITY, SAFETY AND SUSTAINABILITY OF YOUR CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Eurofins | Modern Testing Services was founded in 2006 as a quality assurance company specializing in testing, inspection and certification of consumer products.

After joining Eurofins Scientific in 2021, Eurofins | MTS has an expanded network of 28 locations in 18 countries, as well as more robust technical expertise from over 2,000 dedicated and knowledgeable employees with additional product category coverage and more comprehensive services.

Today, we are your trusted partner for ensuring the safety and quality of your consumer products, providing accurate, efficient and customized solutions at every point in the supply chain.



Testing



Inspection



Certification



With **2,000 employees** in **28 strategic worldwide locations**, our **extensive global network** enables us to provide our services to you and your suppliers wherever you are based and irrespective of the ultimate destination of your products.

Hong Kong • China • Taiwan • Vietnam • Korea • India • Indonesia • Bangladesh
Cambodia • Pakistan • Sri Lanka • USA • UK • Germany • France • Italy • Turkey • Spain

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

BUTLER SPECIALTY COMPANY

8200 S. South Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60617
(773) 221-1200 Fax: (773) 221-5892
www.butlerspecialty.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Clocks, Jewelry Chests, Mirrors), Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutional), Entertainment/ Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Secretaries, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches). Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating

CONTACTS:

David Bergman, *CEO*
Monty Sihweil, *President*



C.R. PLASTIC PRODUCTS, INC.

1172 Erie Street
Stratford, ON, Canada N4Z 0A1
(800) 490-1283 Fax: (519) 271-8544
www.crproducts.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC

CONTACT:

Meaghan Robinson, *Director of Sales & Marketing*

CABANACOAST

7429 Ninth Line
Mississauga, ON, Canada L5N 7C3
(905) 785-9988 or (855) 502-9988
Fax: (905) 785-9977
patio@cabanacoast.com
www.cabanacoast.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Beach Chairs, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Outdoor Lamps, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products. Outdoor Furniture for Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions

CONTACTS:

Catherine Peng, *Owner*
Tripp Barrett, *National Sales Manager*

CALIFORNIA UMBRELLA

4645 Troy Court
Jurupa Valley, CA 92509
(909) 622-4800 Fax: (909) 622-4822
sales@californiaumbrella.com
www.californiaumbrella.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Metal. Outdoor Products: Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture, Contract for Other Manufacturers

CONTACTS:

Abraham Ma, *President*
Bryan Sanches, *SVP*
Dan Gilbert, *Sales Director*

CANE-LINE USA, LLC

126 College Street, Suite 305
Burlington, VT 05402
(913) 706-5544
bd@cane-line.com; jes@cane-line.com
www.cane-line.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs), Dinette/Casual Dining, Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bar Stools/Bars, Dining/Seating, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Outdoor Kitchens, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Rugs, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Brian Djernes, *President*
Jesper Stockler, *Sales Director USA*

CAPE UMBRELLAS USA

11202 Saint Johns Industrial Parkway North
Jacksonville, FL 32246
(954) 892-5207

info@capeumbrellasusa.com

www.capeumbrellasusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture, Contract for Other Manufacturers

CONTACT:

Erhardt Van Zyl, *Owner/Manager*

CAROLINA CASUAL, INC.

7359 Caratoke Highway
Jarvisburg, NC 27947
(252) 491-5171 Fax: (252) 491-5195
wholesale@carolinacasual.com
www.carolinacasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Amber McClanahan, *Sales Manager*

CASIO AMERICA, INC.

570 Mount Pleasant Avenue
Dover, NJ 07801
(973) 361-5400 Fax: (973) 537-8905
www.casio.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Piano Benches

CONTACT:

Robert Shapiro, *General Manager -
Legal Affairs/Compliance*

LOGISTICS
SIMPLIFIED



DISTRIBUTION . WAREHOUSING . FULFILLMENT

WE PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE 3PL SOLUTIONS

FREIGHT CONSOLIDATION
COMPLETE E-COMMERCE SUPPORT
WAREHOUSING & DISTRIBUTION
ORDER FULFILLMENT
DROP SHIPPING
FINAL MILE DELIVERY



M A S S O O D
L O G I S T I C S

WWW.MASSOODLOGISTICS.COM

336.635.4500

ARCHDALE . GREENSBORO . HIGH POINT . EDEN

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

CASTELLE FURNITURE COMPANY (Brown Jordan, Inc.)

475 West Town Place, Suite 200
St. Augustine, FL 32092
(855) 612-9800

www.castellefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Cabanas/Gazebos, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Rory Rehmert, *SVP Sales*
Julie Daniel, *SVP Marketing*

CASUAL CUSHION

1686 Overview Drive

Rock Hill, SC 29730-7469

(803) 329-2932 Fax: (803) 329-3041

www.casualcushion.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Accessories, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Jason Siesel, *President*

CASUAL LIVING UNLIMITED (Keter Company)

172 Orlan Road

New Holland, PA 17557

(717) 351-7177 Fax: (717) 351-7181

CLUcustomerservice@keter.com

www.breezesta.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC

CONTACTS:

Rick Brinton, *CEO*
Renate Keares, *VP Sales & Marketing*

CENTURY FURNITURE INDUSTRIES

(RHF Family of Brands)

401 11th Street NW

Hickory, NC 28601

(828) 328-1851 Fax: (828) 326-8326

www.centuryfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bars/Bar Stools, Bedroom, Contract (Conference Tables, Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Benches, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Lift Cabinets, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Slipcovered, Sofa Sleepers, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wood, Wrought Iron

CONTACTS:

A. Alex Shuford II, *Chairman*
Alex Shuford III, *CEO/President*
Brandon Hucks, *CFO*
Guy Holbrook, *EVP Sales & Marketing*
Comer Shuford Wear, *VP Marketing*
Keith Nichols, *VP Manufacturing*
Stacy Duncan, *VP Information Technology*
Amy Guyer, *VP Human Resources*
Darren McGlamery, *Distribution Plant Manager*

CHADDOCK

100 Reep Drive

Morganton, NC 28655

(828) 584-0664 Fax: (828) 584-9640

www.chaddockhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Home Office, Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Andrew Crone, *CEO*
Kevin Ward, *COO/President*
Gene Bullis, *CFO*

CITY FURNITURE

6701 North Hiatus Road

Tamarac, FL 33321

(954) 597-2200 Fax: (954) 718-3320

www.cityfurniture.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Importer and retailer with 23 stores across Florida.

CONTACTS:

Keith Koenig, *Chairman*
Andrew Koenig, *CEO*

CLASSIC CUSHIONS & UMBRELLAS

410 Third Lane SW

Vero Beach, FL 32962

(772) 562-7894 Fax: (772) 778-6728

www.classic-cushions.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Replacement Cushions, Umbrellas/ Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Pamela Hiers-Butz, *President*
Thomas Butz, *VP*
Kelly Hiers, *Office Manager*
Robert Fowler, *Production Manager*
Christiana Butz, *General Manager*
Andrew Butz, *General Manager*

CLASSIC HOME

4505 Bandini Boulevard

Vernon, CA 90058

(323) 266-8993 Fax: (323) 526-3501

www.classichome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles), Bedroom, Contract for Hotels/Restaurants, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Kitchen Islands), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas). Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Pillows, Rugs

CONTACTS:

Marci Jones, *EVP*
Annabelle Holmes, *VP Operations*
Bill Gao, *VP Supply Chain & Product Assurance*

Furniture Guaranteed Safe

Expert Furniture
Testing & Certification

At **TÜV Rheinland**, we offer comprehensive **testing and certification services to ensure safety, quality, and durability** for a variety of **furniture products**.

Our services can help you comply with national and international standards, including, but not limited to:

- ANSI
- ASTM
- BIFMA
- CSA
- CFR
- DIN
- EN
- ISO

As one of the world's leading service providers, we can help you meet both mandatory regulations and internal requirements, as well as assist in getting your product(s) to world markets.

Contact us!

<https://go.tuv.com/furniture-testing>
info@us.tuv.com

 **TÜVRheinland**[®]
Precisely Right.

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

CO9 DESIGN

1 Shalebrook Drive
Morristown, NJ 07960
(862) 812-4005
sarah@co9design.com
www.co9design.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Stone Tabletops.

CONTACT:

Sarah Conine, *Founder/Owner*

COAST2COAST HOME

1711 Latham Street
Memphis, TN 38106
(901) 946-8990 Fax: (901) 946-8997
www.coast2coasthome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches)

CONTACTS:

Chris Baldwin, *CFO*
David Jackson, *EVP Sales*
Frank Richardson, *VP Regional Sales*
Jana Link, *VP Marketing & Merchandising*

COASTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

12928 Sandoval Street
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(877) 221-9666
www.coasterfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Larry Furiani, *SVP Business Development*

COCO CASUAL FURNITURE, INC.

3 Holly Drive
Richmond Hill, ON, Canada L4S 2P1
(647) 709-3339
rdayian@gmail.com
www.cococasualfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables

CONTACT:

Raffi Dayian, *VP Sales*

COMPOSAD SRL

Viale Lombardia 29
Viadana (Milan), Italy 46019
+39 0375 7871
enrico.canoro@composad.com
www.composad.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Upholstered), Contract (Work For Other Manufacturers), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Dinette/Casual Dining, Desks, Kitchen Islands, Secretaries), RTA/Self-Assembly, Wall Units/Cabinets, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Alessandro Saviola, *President*
Lene Simon, *VP Sales - North America*
Mirko Bernardi, *Commercial Director*
Enrico Canoro, *Marketing Manager*

COPELAND FURNITURE

156 Industrial Drive
Bradford, VT 05033
(802) 222-9282 Fax: (802) 222-9285
info@copelandfurniture.com
www.copelandfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Dining Room, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Tim Copeland, *President*
Ben Copeland, *Sales*
Mike Kimber, *Plant Manager*

COURISTAN

Two Executive Drive
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 585-8500 Fax: (201) 585-8552
ron.couri@couristan.com
www.couristan.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Rugs

CONTACT:

Steve Couri, *National Sales Manager*

COUTURE JARDIN, LLC

645 Northwest 4th Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311
(754) 200-8269
www.couturejardin.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating

CONTACT:

Philippe Couture, *CEO*



TIMELESS APPEAL

Aesthetically pleasing, exquisite, sturdy, and durable, **Malaysian wooden furniture** are contemporary charmers with ever-lasting allure

Your go-to partner for business with Malaysian timber-based manufacturers

 **ENGAGE**  **CONNECT**  **GROW**
Strengthening The Industry's Global Presence



www.mtc.com.my

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

COVERS AND ALL

415 Horizon Way, Suite 350
Suwanee, GA 30024
(704) 681-3459
lisa.holbert@groupbayport.com
www.coversandall.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Assessories, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Lisa Holbert, *National Sales Manager*

CR LAINE FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.

2829 Highway 70 SE
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 328-1831 Fax: (828) 328-4523
info@crlaine.com
www.crlaine.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

C.E. Roseman, Jr., *Chairman*
Warren Frye, *CEO/President*
Holly Blalock, *VP Merchandising & Marketing*
Mark Gilmore, *VP Sales*
Stephanie Boyett, *Marketing Assistant*
Lori Whisnant, *Controller*

CRAFTMASTER FURNITURE, INC.

(Samson Holding, Ltd.)
P.O. Box 759
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(828) 632-9786 Fax: (828) 632-0301
www.cmfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Alex Reeves, *President*
Kevin Mann, *COO*
Anderson Shih, *CFO*
Greg Rogers, *VP Sales Administration*
Suzanne Henson, *VP Merchandising & Marketing*

CTH/SHERRILL OCCASIONAL (Sherrill Furniture)

9 Lenoir Rhyne Boulevard SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 322-8624 Fax: (828) 322-1948
www.sherrill-occasional.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bars/Bar Stools, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables)

CONTACT:

Chris Bowman, *Logistics Manager*

CURRENT LUXURY

1995 Hollywood Avenue
Pensacola, FL 32505
(850) 240-4233
eslatton@currentluxury.com
www.currentluxury.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Ed Slatton, *VP Sales*

D

DANIEL'S AMISH COLLECTION

9190 Massillon Road
Dundee, OH 44624
(330) 359-0400 Fax: (330) 359-0202
www.danielsamish.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room

CONTACTS:

Christopher J. Karman, *President*
Lewis Yoder, *Plant Manager*
Shannon Delaney, *Director of Marketing*

DAVIS DIRECT

26245 West Main Street, P.O. Box 739
West Point, MS 39773
(662) 494-0411
hdavis@davisfi.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room

CONTACT:

Hunter Davis, *President*

DEDON, INC.

657-C Brigham Road
Greensboro, NC 27409
(424) 335-5046
www.dedon.de

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Beach Chairs, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Rugs, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Patrick Troy, *CEO/President*
Laura Georgeo, *Director of Dealer Sales*
Nicole Ciminera, *Marketing Manager*

DELTA CHILDREN - SIMMONS KIDS

114 West 26th Street, 11th Floor
New York, NY 10001
(212) 736-7000 Fax: (212) 736-7228
www.deltachildren.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Mattresses, Occasional (Bookcases), RTA, Upholstery (Gliders/Rockers/Swivel), Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Steven Anzaroot, *Safety & Compliance Manager*

Add value.
Inspire trust.



Furniture inspection & testing services

TÜV SÜD offers comprehensive furniture testing to help you assess the safety and durability of children's, outdoor, home and office furniture in accordance with international and national standards.

tuvsud.com



Contact us

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

DESIGNMASTER FURNITURE, INC.

1283 23rd Street SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 324-7992 Fax: (828) 324-2706
www.designmasterfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutional), Dinette/Casual Dining, Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Leather)

CONTACTS:

Theodore Corwin, Jr., *President*
Steve Gaddy, *Operations Manager*
Arika Lowther, *Creative Director*
Sandra Bailey, *Financial Manager*

DHP FURNITURE (Dorel Home)

12345 Albert-Hudon Boulevard, Suite 100
Montreal, QC, Canada H1G 3L1
(514) 323-1247
jennifer.gartler@dhp-furniture.com
www.dhpfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Bunk, Cribs, Daybed, Futons, Metal, Trundle, Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Kitchen Islands, Pet Furniture), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Jennifer Gartler, *Senior Director - Compliance & Regulatory Affairs*

DOMIZIANI AMERICA

6950 Lemmon Avenue
Dallas, TX 75209
(469) 283-1851
sales@domizianiamerica.com
www.domizianiamerica.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Stainless Steel, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Stone Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Dave Oram, *EVP*
Norman Wollach, *National Sales Manager*

DOMUS VENTURES AMERICA

1218 West Ward Avenue
High Point, NC 27260-1534
(800) 888-5293 Fax: (336) 884-8641
us1@domusventures.com
www.domusventures.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture, Work for Other Manufacturers

CONTACT:

Denisa Zubak, *Office Manager*

DOREL HOME

410 East First Street South
Wright City, MO 63390
(636) 745-3351
jonathan.wu@ameriwood.com
www.dorel.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

A division of Dorel Industries and a corporate parent for Ameriwood Home, DHP Furniture, Dorel Living, Little Seeds, Signature Sleep and Costco Home & Office.

CONTACT:

Jonathan Wu, *Quality Manager*

DURAVIT USA, INC.

2635 North Berkeley Lake Road, Suite 100
Duluth, GA 30096
(770) 931-3575 ext. 231 or (888) DURAVIT
Fax: (770) 931-8454
www.duravit.us

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Sink Cabinets)

CONTACTS:

Bob Downie, *CEO/President*
Maja Jankov, *Product Manager*

DURHAM FURNITURE, INC.

450 Lambton Street West
Durham, ON, Canada N0G 1R0
(519) 369-2345 Fax: (519) 369-2715
www.durhamfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/Institutions), Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Secretaries)

CONTACT:

Luke Simpson, *CEO/President*

E

EBEL, INC.

8270 Arlington Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 399-2777 Fax: (904) 399-2004
www.ebelinc.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Bar Table/Bar Stools, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Recliners, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Anne Ebel, *President*

EC WOODS, INC.

1011 Elroy Drive or P.O. Box 509
Middlebury, IN 46540
(574) 849-7690
info@ecwoutdoorfurniture.com
www.ecwoutdoorfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Rockers

CONTACTS:

Ernest Wingard, *President*
Jeremiah Wingard, *VP Operations*



3PL

Warehousing

Truckload

Where Furniture Meets Efficiency

Your Go-To for
Unmatched
Furniture Logistics

800K+ sf combined warehouse space:

- Lexington, NC
- Charlotte, NC



T RINITY
RANSPORT

Lexington, NC

336.956.6200

www.shiptrinity.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

ELAINE SMITH, INC.

7740 Byron Drive
West Palm Beach, FL 33404
(561) 863-3333 Fax: (866) 352-4054
www.elainessmith.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Pillows

CONTACT:

Elaine Smith, *President*

ELK HOME

12 Willow Lane
Nesquehoning, PA 18240
(800) 613-3261 Fax: (570) 669-6009
www.elkhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Baskets, Ceramics, Clocks, Crystal/Glass, Jewelry Chests, Mirrors, Wall Décor), Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps, Outdoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinet/Chests, Curios, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets. Outdoor Products: Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns

CONTACTS:

Todd Webb, *CEO*
Lauren Heamon, *VP Sales*
Sophie Sallinger, *VP Sales - National Accounts*

EMUAMERICAS, LLC

4465 Kipling Street, Suite 201
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
(303) 733-3385
www.emuamericas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bar Tables/Bar Stools, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Katarina Triska, *Executive Manager*
Dan Cordova, *Marketing Manager*

ENGLAND, INC. (La-Z-Boy, Inc.)

145 England Drive
New Tazewell, TN 37825
(423) 626-5211 Fax: (423) 626-9641
www.englishfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Terry England, *President*
Mike Andrews, *VP Sales*

ERWIN AND SONS DIRECT IMPORTS, INC.

261 Heritage Walk
Woodstock, GA 30188
(770) 579-0414 Fax: (770) 579-0595
cnorris@erwinandsons.com
www.erwinandsons.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Replacement Cushions

CONTACTS:

Jake Erwin, *President*
Clint Norris, *CFO*

eSOLUTIONS FURNITURE

One Mason Drive
Jamestown, NY 14701
(716) 665-2000 Fax: (716) 665-1192
www.esolutionsfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Luc Mongeau, *CEO/President*
Edith Trachy, *Chief Administration and Financial Officer*
Martin Tardif, *EVP Manufacturing and Global Sourcing*
Sarah Anzalone, *Director of Product Design*

ETHAN ALLEN GLOBAL, INC.

25 Lake Avenue Extension
Danbury, CT 06813
(203) 743-8000 or (888) 324-3571
Fax: (203) 743-8298
www.ethanallen.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Baskets, Clocks, Crystal/Glass, Flowers/Foliage, Jewelry Chests, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles, Wall Décor) Bars/Bar Stools, Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres) Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Slipcovered Upholstery, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Wicker/Woven, Wood Teak. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

M. Farooq Kathwari, *Chairman/CEO/President*
Matthew McNulty, *CFO*
Rebecca Thompson, *VP Merchandising and Product Development*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

F

F-TR FURNITURE PARTNERS

içerenköy Mh. Topçu İbrahim Sk.
Quick Tower Sitesi No: 8-10 D
Atasehir-istanbul/Türkiye
+90 534 699 9209
s.sevindi@f-tr.com.tr
https://f-tr.com.tr

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Bunk, Cribs, Daybeds, Futons, Upholstered), Contract (Conference Tables, Dormitory, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional, Work for Other Manufacturers), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Lift Cabinets, Pet Furniture, Secretaries, Sink Cabinets), RTA/Self-Assembly, Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets, Youth Furniture

CONTACT:

Serdar Sevindi, *General Manager*

FAIRFIELD CHAIR COMPANY

1331 Harper Avenue
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 758-5571 Fax: (828) 758-0211
www.fairfieldchair.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Contract (Dormitory, Healthcare, Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables), Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas).

CONTACTS:

Dixon Mitchell, *CEO*
Craig Keenan, *CFO*
Peter Hancock, *SVP Business Development*
Doug McClurd, *SVP Product Development & Logistics*
Charley Holt, *SVP Marketing*
Michael Hundley, *VP Operations*
Barry Bailey, *Director of Transportation*
Rick Pierce, *Engineering Manager*
Deborah McKelvey, *National Sales Manager*
Michelle Doherr, *Visual & Creative Merchandise Manager*

FD HOME CORPORATION

17011 Beach Boulevard, Suite 900
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 375-6657
steveyork@myfdhome.com
www.myfdhome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets.

CONTACT:

Steve York, *CEO/President*

SERVING THE Home Furnishings Industry

WITH
QUALITY FOAM
COMPONENTS
SINCE 1981



INTERSTATE FOAM & SUPPLY, INC.

828.459.9700

interstatefoamandsupply.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

FIBERBUILT UMBRELLAS, INC.

2201 West Atlantic Boulevard
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(954) 444-2417 Fax: (954) 484-4654
jordan@fiberbuiltumbrellas.com
www.fiberbuiltumbrellas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Paul Knapp, *Founder/CEO*
Hector Felix, *President*
Jordan Beckner, *President of Sales*

FLEXSTEEL INDUSTRIES, INC.

385 Bell Street
Dubuque, IA 52001
(563) 556-7730 Fax: (563) 556-8345
www.flexsteel.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Daybeds, Upholstered Beds), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Kitchen Islands), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Wall Units.

CONTACTS:

Jerald Dittmer, *CEO*
Derek Schmidt, *President*
Mike McClafflin, *CIO*
David Crimmins, *VP Sales & Product Management*
Timothy Newlin, *VP Strategic Business Development*
Jill Castro, *Environmental, Social & Governance Manager*

FOREMOST HOME, INC.

906 Murray Road
East Hanover, NJ 07936
(586) 596-6694
www.neuwoodliving.com
www.verandaclassics.com
www.pillow2cover.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Outdoor Kitchens, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Jim Sica, *SVP*
Linda Elwood, *VP Sales*

FRANKFORD UMBRELLAS

110 Gaither Drive
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(856) 222-4134 Fax: (856) 222-4712
laura@frankfordumbrellas.com
www.frankfordumbrellas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood. Outdoor Products: Beach Chairs, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Laura Dudley, *Sales Manager*
40

FRANKLIN CORPORATION

600 Franklin Drive
Houston, MS 38851
(662) 456-4286 Fax: (662) 456-0008
www.franklincorp.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Mark Franklin, *CEO/President*
Hank Franklin, *SVP*
Jeff Cox, *CFO/General Council*
Peyton Passons, *VP Sales, Marketing, & Merchandising*
Randy Monaghan, *VP Sales*

FURNITURE OF AMERICA, INC.

2601 West Airport Freeway, Suite 300
Irving, TX 75261
(972) 993-6585 Fax: (972) 993-6980
info.tx@foagroup.com
www.foagroup.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Daybeds, Bunk, Futons, Metal), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Game Tables, Pet Furniture), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas). Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Rocky Young, *SVP*
Marichell Condino, *Product Development*

FURNITURE VALUES INTERNATIONAL, LLC

601 North 75th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85043
(602) 442-5620 Fax: (888) 484-5874
sargon.kenoun@aspenhome.net
www.aspenhome.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office

CONTACT:

Sargon Kenoun, *Operations Controller*

FUSION FURNITURE, INC. (Southern Motion)

P.O. Box 366
Ecru, MS 38841
(662) 489-1296 Fax: (662) 489-1298
www.fusionfurnitureinc.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Mark Weber, *CEO/President*
Jim Anthony, *EVP Sales & Marketing*
Al Matthews, *SVP Sales*
Andy Wellinghoff, *CFO*
Dave Hodorff, *SVP Operations*
Susan Hayden, *VP Administration*
Mark Hellwig, *VP Supply Chain*
Anna Claire Curtis, *VP Merchandising*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

G

GALTECH INTERNATIONAL

501 Flynn Road
Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 376-1060 Fax: (805) 376-1066
www.galtechcorp.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Robert Ko, *President*
Jeff Leisen, *National Sales Manager*
Mike Ashmore, *Information Technology/T&L/Operations Manager*

GARDENLINE USA, LTD.

2770 South Park Road
Hallandale Park, FL 33009
(954) 310-1718
graeme@gardintl.com
www.gardintl.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood.
Outdoor Products: Pillows

CONTACT:

Graeme Smith, *President*

GAT CREEK

5270 Valley Road
Berkeley Springs, WV 25411
(304) 258-2343 Fax: (304) 258-5479
www.gatcreek.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Desks, Secretaries), Wall Units

CONTACTS:

Gat Caperton, *CEO*
David Petersen, *VP Marketing & Brand Development*

GENSUN

9449 Eighth Street
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 989-9977 or (866) 964-4468
Fax: (909) 989-9970
customerservice@gensuncasual.com
www.gensuncasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Outdoor Kitchens, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Lisa Zhou, *Owner/CEO*
Sherry Cai, *President*
Jill Trinkley, *Director of Design & Marketing*
Gray Dobbins, *Director of Sales*
Lynn Liu, *Accounting & Credit Manager*
Christy Dase, *Customer Service Manager*



Furniture people with trucks.



Scan here to learn more.

solutions@westernlogistics.com | www.westernlogistics.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

GREENLINE CASUAL FURNITURE COMPANY, LTD.

No. 3368 Zhongshan Road West, Xiuzhou
Jiaxing City, Zhejiang, China 314000
info@greenlinecasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Beach Chairs,
Hammocks, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Marco Ma, *Managing Director*

H

H.M. RICHARDS, INC.

P.O. Box 373
Baldwyn, MS 38824
(662) 365-9485 Fax: (662) 365-9490
jtarrant@hmrichards.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Joey Tarrant, *VP Operations*
Thomas Wells, *VP Manufacturing*
Mike Hurst, *Purchasing Manager*

HAMMARY FURNITURE (La-Z-Boy, Inc.)

240 Pleasant Hill Road
Hudson, NC 28638
(828) 728-3261 Fax: (828) 728-6111
www.hammary.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bars/Bar Furniture, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bakers Racks,
Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Kitchen
Islands), Wall Units

CONTACTS:

Tj Linz, *President - La-Z-Boy Portfolio Brands*
Drew Sweeney, *SVP Sales & Marketing*
Max Dyer, *VP Marketing*
Tim Annas, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Randy Huff, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Lauri Locke, *VP Finance & Controller*
Michael Hyatt, *VP Operations*
Tim Solesbee, *VP Human Resources*

HAMMOCK SOURCE, THE

305 Industrial Boulevard
Greenville, NC 27834
(252) 758-0641 Fax: (252) 758-0375
hammocks@thehammocksource.com
www.thehammocksource.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor
Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Hammocks,
Pillows, Rockers, Replacement Cushions,
Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Walter Perkins III, *CEO*
Todd Nifong, *VP Sales & Marketing*

HANAMINT CORPORATION

8010 Thorndike Road
Greensboro, NC 27409-9412
(336) 855-9141 Fax: (336) 855-8482
info@hanamint.com
www.hanamint.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast
Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven

CONTACTS:

Cissy Li, *CEO*
Russell Sorenson, *President, USA*

HANCOCK & MOORE (RHF Family of Brands)

P.O. Box 3444
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 495-8235 Fax: (828) 495-3021
info@hancockandmoore.com
www.hancockandmoore.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Etageres),
Upholstery (Chairs, Bar Stools, Leather, Loveseats,
Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas,
Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Alex Shuford III, *CEO - RHF Brands*
Phil Brown, *President*
James Kennedy, *VP Operations*

HARMONIA LIVING

260 South Pacific Street, Suite 120H
San Marcos, CA 92078
(888) 931-4443
info@harmonialiving.com
www.harmonialiving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets. Outdoor
Products by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel,
Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products:
Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Recliners,
Replacement Cushions

CONTACT:

Ben Harvey, *President*

HAVERTY FURNITURE COMPANIES, INC.

780 Johnson Ferry Road NE, Suite 800
Atlanta, GA 30342
(404) 443-2900
www.havertys.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Importer and retailer of home furnishings products.

CONTACTS:

Clarence Smith, *Chairman/CEO*
Steven Burdette, *President*
Janet Taylor, *SVP/General Counsel*
John Gill, *EVP Merchandising*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

HEKMAN FURNITURE COMPANY

860 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464
www.hekman.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Jim O'Keefe, *VP*
Mike Wallace, *VP*
Rob Seaburg, *Director of Product Development*
Neil McKenzie, *Director of Product Design*
Mark Siciliano, *Director of Marketing*

HF CUSTOM (Hooker Furnishings)

1556 Dawn Drive
Bedford, VA 24523
(540) 586-8253 Fax: (540) 586-8497
www.hfcustomfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Craig Young, *President*
Sandi Mowry, *SVP Merchandising & Sales*

HICKORY CHAIR, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)

37 9th Street Place SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 328-1801 Fax: (828) 328-8954
www.hickorychair.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Crystal/Glass, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles), Antique Reproductions, Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/ Restaurants/Institutions, Work for Other Manufacturers), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/ Tubular, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/ Seating, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Alex Shuford III, *CEO - RHF Brands*
Federico Contigiani, *President*
Laura Holland, *VP Marketing & Communications*
Megan Barrett, *VP Merchandising*
Ward O'Quinn, *VP Sales*

Law labels, registration, maintaining licenses — it can be a real headache.

Let Global Registration Services handle compliance on your behalf. With 30+ years of IABFLO partnership and 25,000+ licenses managed, GRS is a trusted partner in compliance for the top names in retail.

License Registration and Management

See your licenses online, stay informed about renewals, and let GRS handle compliance concerns on your behalf.

Law Labels Made Easy

We design and print new law labels, and offer professional audits to keep your existing label compliant.

Peace of Mind for Retailers

Our Retail Compliance program seamlessly integrates into your test lab protocols and ensures you avoid product violations and off-sales.

Expand Your Compliance Offerings

Partner with GRS, and deepen the compliance services you offer to your own clients thanks to our 30+ years of expertise.



GLOBAL
REGISTRATION
SERVICES, INC



Let us help.



globalrsinc.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

HICKORY WHITE (Sherrill Furniture)

9 Lenoir Rhyne Boulevard SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 322-8624 Fax: (828) 322-3942
www.hickorywhite.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Secretaries), Upholstery (Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Luke Barger, *VP Manufacturing*
Johnny Suddreth, *VP Sales*
Dax Allen, *VP Marketing*
Tonya Bumgarner, *Human Resources Manager*

HIGHLAND HOUSE (RHF Family of Brands)

401 11th Street NW
Hickory, NC 28601
(828) 326-8300
www.highlandhousefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Nathan Copeland, *President*

HIGOLD OUTDOOR FURNITURE

13200 Corporate Exchange Drive
Bridgeton, MO 63044
(314) 874-4300
www.higoldoutdoorfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Rick Forshaw Jr., *Owner/General Manager*

HITEAK FURNITURE

22885 Savi Ranch Parkway, Suite D
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
(714) 998-0088 Fax: (714) 998-0087
<https://hiteakfurniture.com>

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood. Other Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Recliners, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture.

CONTACT:

Trang Huynh, *Sales Director*

HOMECREST OUTDOOR LIVING, LLC

1250 Homecrest Avenue SE
Wadena, MN 56482
(218) 631-1000 Fax: (218) 631-2609
info@homecrest.com
www.homecrest.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Randy Shorts, *CEO*
Nathan Peterson, *Director of Sales*
Joi Flanigan, *Director of Retail Sales*

HOMELEGANCE

48200 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 933-6888
www.homelegance.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk Beds, Daybeds, Metal Beds, Upholstered), Dining, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Lighting, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Jamie Collins, *EVP*
Melissa Dawkins, *Marketing Coordinator*

HOMESTYLES (Flexsteel Industries, Inc.)

385 Bell Street
Dubuque, IA 52001
(563) 556-7730 Fax: (563) 556-8345
www.homestylesfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bakers Racks, Bookcases, Desks, Kitchen Islands), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Timothy Newlin, *VP Product Management*
David Crimmons, *VP Sales*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

HOOKER FURNISHINGS

440 East Commonwealth Boulevard
Martinsville, VA 24112
(276) 632-2133 Fax: (276) 632-4809
www.hookerfurnishings.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Hooker Furnishings is ranked among the nation's largest publicly traded furniture sources and encompasses 12 operating businesses. Residential brands include: BOBO Intriguing Objects, Bradington-Young, Drew & Jonathan Home, HF Custom, Hooker Furniture, M, Prime Resources International, Pulaski Furniture, Samuel Lawrence Furniture, Shenandoah Furniture and Sunset West. Corporate offices and upholstery manufacturing facilities are located throughout Virginia and North Carolina, and distribution centers are in the United States, China and Vietnam. The company's stock is listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol HOFFT.

CONTACTS:

Jeremy Hoff, *CEO*
Tod Phelps, *CIO/SVP Operations*
Paul Huckfeldt, *CFO/SVP Finance and Accounting*
Anne Smith, *CAO, President, Domestic Upholstery*
John Albanese, *CMO*
Brad Miller, *VP International Sales*

HOOKER FURNITURE (Hooker Furnishings)

440 East Commonwealth Boulevard
Martinsville, VA 24112
(276) 632-2133 Fax: (276) 632-4809
www.hookerfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bars/Bar Stools, Bedroom, Beds (Metal, Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bakers Racks, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Game Tables, Lift Cabinets, Secretaries, Sink Cabinets), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas), Wall Units.

CONTACTS:

Mike Harris, *President, Hooker Case Goods & Hooker Upholstery*
Jenni Jungers, *EVP Merchandising*
Tim O'Hare, *SVP Design*

HOUE USA, INC.

14525 Yorba Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
(800) 980-4858
info@houe.com
www.houe.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Dinette/Casual Dining, Occasional (Accent Tables).
Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Bamboo, Resin/PVC.

CONTACT:

Nicklas D. Jappe, *CEO*

Law Labels Made Easy

Regulatory laws for stuffed article labels are complex. American Law Label, Inc. can help you stay compliant and avoid costly fines and violations.



Design

We design IABFLO-compliant law labels for your stuffed articles.

Printing

Print your law labels with us and get 72-hour shipping.

Audits

Tagging laws change frequently. An audit ensures your labels are current to avoid costly fines.

Comprehensive Label Services

- Adhesive Labels
- California Prop 65
- Care Labels
- Flame Retardancy Labels
- Garment Labels
- Law Labels
- Secondhand / Sanitized Labels
- Tip-Over Labels

Let us help.



americanlawlabel.com

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

HUNTINGTON HOUSE, INC.

661 Rink Dam Road
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 495-4400 Fax: (828) 495-3629
www.huntingtonhouse.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas).

CONTACTS:

Corey M. Teague, *President*
Christy Grove, *Director of Marketing*

IDEAL LIVING

No. 809 Wenhua Road, Pingyu Town
Zhumashi City, Henan Province, China 463400
(305) 620-6500
gloria@baoyunoutdoor.com

CONTACTS:

Liu Kai, *President*

INTERLUDE HOME, INC.

25 Trefoil Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
(203) 445-7617 Fax: (203) 445-7637
info@interludehome.com
www.interludehome.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Baskets, Ceramics, Crystal/Glass, Mirrors, Wall Décor), Bars/Bar Stools, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Etageres, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Carl Philips, *President*
Brian Adams, *COO*
Sean McFadden, *VP Sales*

INTERNATIONAL HOME

4340 West 104th Street
Miami, FL 33018
(305) 620-6500
customer@internationalhomemiami.com
www.internationalhomemiami.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Metal, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Germ Rebruj, *CEO*

J

JACKSON FURNITURE INDUSTRIES/CATNAPPER

1910 King Edward Avenue
Cleveland, TN 37311
(423) 476-8544
www.jacksonfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Keith Jackson, *President*
Brandunn Rush, *SVP Sales*

JENSEN OUTDOOR

1900 Old Williamsburg Road
Sandston, VA 23150
(800) 403-0403 Fax: (804) 612-4451
www.jensenoutdoor.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Eric Parsons, *President*
Phillip Crowe, *Marketing Director*

JESSICA CHARLES (RHF Family of Brands)

535 Townsend Avenue
High Point, NC 27263
(828) 495-8235
www.jessicacharles.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Alex Shuford III, *CEO - RHF Brands*
Phil Brown, *President*

JIAXING RELIABLE HOUSEHOLD SPECIALTIES CO., LTD.

No. 999 Hongxing Road
Jiaxing, Zhejiang, China 14031
(86) 573-8271-7926 Fax: (86) 573-8228-9200
www.reliablecn.com/en/index.asp

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating

CONTACT:

Winky Qi, *Sales Manager*

JOFRAN SALES, INC.

1 Jofran Way
Norfolk, MA 02056
(508) 384-6019 Fax: (508) 384-1407
www.jofran.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests), Upholstery (Chairs)

CONTACTS:

Kristen Connell, *President/CFO*
Sarah Long, *Vendor Compliance Coordinator*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

JOHNSTON CASUALS FURNITURE

121 Shaver Street
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
(336) 838-5178 Fax: (336) 667-0998
sales@johnstoncasuals.com
www.johnstoncasuals.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bars/Bar Stools, Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions, Work for Other Manufacturers), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bakers Racks)

CONTACTS:

Joe Johnston, *CEO*
Angela Blevins, *Director of Sales*
Debbie Johnston, *Accounting Manager*
Andrew Shepherd, *Director of Manufacturing*

JOINUS BOUTIQUE

1015 Hutton Lane, Suite 103
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 899-3484
tom@paeshuys.com
www.joinus.boutique

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Ceramics), Outdoor Furniture by Material: Stainless Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories

CONTACT:

Tom Paeshuys, *Founder*

JONATHAN LOUIS INTERNATIONAL

12919 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, CA 90061
(323) 770-3330 x1001 Fax: (323) 770-3466
wendy.benavides@jonathanlouis.com
www.jonathanlouis.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Pillows), Bedroom, Living Room, Occasional (End Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Javier Sanchez, *CEO/President*
Wendy Benavides, *Product Compliance Manager*

JORDAN MANUFACTURING

1200 South Sixth Street
Monticello, IN 47960
(574) 583-6008 Fax: (574) 583-6675
www.jordanmanufacturing.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wood. Other Outdoor Products: Pillows, Replacement Cushions

CONTACT:

Heather Turner, *Senior Marketing Manager*

K

KANNOA

7300 NW 35th Avenue
Miami, FL 33147
(305) 651-9655 Fax: (786) 228-8096
info@kannoa.com
www.kannoa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Cabanas/Gazebos, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Luis Blasini, *CEO*
Philip Boulton, *CFO*
Sebastian Manni, *Global Director of Sales*

KENIAN

2307 Millwood Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23454
(757) 481-0960
cllell@kenian.com
www.kenian.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches)

CONTACT:

Clell Smith, *President*

KETTLER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

1355 London Bridge Road
Virginia Beach, VA 23453
(757) 427-2400 Fax: (757) 427-0183
patio@kettlerusa.com
www.kettlerusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Game Tables). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Recliners. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Ludger Busche, *President*
Stephen Mannix, *VP Finance*
Mike Sosnowski, *National Sales Manager*
Caroline Till, *Marketing Coordinator*
Parker Lees, *Contract Sales Representative*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

KINCAID FURNITURE (La-Z-Boy, Inc.)

240 Pleasant Hill Road
Hudson, NC 28638
(828) 728-3261 Fax: (828) 728-6111
www.kincaidfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room,
Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables,
Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Beds, Chairs,
Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Tj Linz, *President - La-Z-Boy Portfolio Brands*
Drew Sweeney, *SVP Sales & Marketing*
Max Dyer, *VP Marketing*
Randy Huff, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Tim Annas, *VP Casegoods Merchandising*
Melony Hughes, *Director of Upholstery Merchandise*
Lauri Locke, *VP Finance & Controller*
Michael Hyatt, *VP Operations*
Tim Solesbee, *VP Human Resources*

KINDEL FURNITURE COMPANY

4047 Eastern Avenue
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 243-3676

www.kindelfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables,
Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Cabinets/Chests, Desks,
Game Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/
Benches, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Gretchen Keith, *CEO/President*

KINGSLEY BATE

7200 Gateway Court
Manassas, VA 20109
(703) 361-7000 Fax: (703) 361-7001
teak@kingsleybate.com
www.kingsleybate.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/
PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor
Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating,
Recliners, Rockers, Replacement Cushions, Shade
Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor
Furniture

CONTACTS:

Clay Kingsley, *President*
Brian Blakeney, *VP Sales & Marketing*

KINGSTON CASUAL FURNITURE

116 Spacegate Drive NW
Huntsville, AL 35806
Phone: (256) 325-0544 Fax: (256) 722-5277
www.kingstoncasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular,
Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating,
Fire Pits/Fire Tables

CONTACT:

Dow Canup, *President*

KITH FURNITURE

7155 State Highway 13
Haleyville, AL 35565
(205) 486-6818
dylan@kithfurniture.com
www.kithfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk), Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools)

CONTACTS:

Craig Smith, *CEO/President*
Dylan Smith, *VP*

KOVERROOS/GOLDEN CARE

1450 Vassar Street
Reno, NV 89502
(512) 400-4392
m.kao@koverroos.com
www.koverroos.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Accessories. Commercial Outdoor
Furniture.

CONTACT:

Margaret Kao, *Sales & Sustainability Director*

KROEHLER FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

1800 Conover Boulevard
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 459-9865 Fax: (828) 459-9869
www.americansignaturefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Larry Wright, *Director of Upholstery*
David Zimmer, *Materials Manager*

L

LA-Z-BOY, INC.

One La-Z-Boy Drive
Monroe, MI 48162
(734) 242-1444
www.la-z-boy.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables),
Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather,
Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper
Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Melinda Whittington, *CEO/President*
Bob Lucian, *CFO*
Rob Sundy, *President/Brand & CCO*
Tj Linz, *President - La-Z-Boy Portfolio Brands*
Rebecca Reeder, *President - Retail, Furniture Galleries*
Carol Lee, *VP/Chief Information Officer*
Katie Vanderjagt, *VP/Chief HR Officer*
Christy Hoskins, *VP/Chief Marketing Officer*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

LAFUMA AMERICA, INC.

740 Holcomb Bridge Road
Norcross, GA 30071
(678) 810-8860

France: +33 6 44 25 80 34
ecabrera@lafuma-mobilier.fr
www.lafuma-furniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Healthcare, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional).
Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular,
Stainless Steel. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Beach
Chairs, Pillows, Recliners, Rugs

CONTACT:

Emilie Cabrera, *International Sales Manager*

LAGOON FURNITURE AMERICA CORPORATION

8947 Northwest 23rd Street
Doral, FL 33172
(786) 420-2934

fox@lagoonfurnitureusa.com
www.lagoonfurniture.com/en/

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC

CONTACT:

Fox Hu, *General Manager*

LAKELAND MILLS FURNITURE CO., LLC

One Lakeland Place
Edmore, MI 48829
(989) 427-5133 Fax: (989) 427-5824

jason@lakelandmills.com
www.lakelandmills.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Futon), Cabinets/Chests. Outdoor
Furniture by Material: Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/
Seating, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Jason Hunt, *President*

LANE VENTURE (Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.)

1111 East 20th Street
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 465-7875 Fax: (828) 465-7705

www.laneventure.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast
Metal, Resin/PVC, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven,
Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating,
Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Replacement Cushions,
Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACT:

Robert H. Spilman III, *General Manager*

LEA UNLIMITED

625 West Ward Avenue
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 884-0184 Fax: (336) 884-8211

www.leanunlimited.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Softgoods/Textiles), Dinette/Casual Dining,
Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional
(Accent Tables, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather,
Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Lauri Cryan, *President*

LEE INDUSTRIES, LLC (American Leather)

210 4th Street SW
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 464-8318 Fax: (828) 465-9827

www.leeindustries.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Occasional
(Bar Stools), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel,
Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper
Sofas, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Fully
Upholstered

CONTACTS:

Russell Towner, *President*
Eric Lail, *VP Supply Chain & Continuous Improvement*
Bondi Coley, *VP Marketing*
Phyllis Starnes, *VP Finance & Accounting*
Aaron Sigmon, *Director of Operations*
Coty Brown, *Environmental Health & Safety Manager*

LEGACY CLASSIC | MODERN (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

2575 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265-8334
(336) 449-4600 Fax: (336) 899-2152

www.legacyclassic.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room,
Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional
(Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Cabinets/Chests,
Desks, Etageres)

CONTACTS:

Chris Pelcher, *President*
Anderson Shih, *CFO*
Christopher Phillips, *Director of Marketing*

LEGACY KIDS | TEENS (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

2575 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265-8334
(336) 449-4600

www.legacyclassickids.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Bunk, Trundle), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Chris Pelcher, *President*
Christopher Phillips, *Director of Marketing*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

LES JARDINS USA

3850 Greenhill Road
Pasadena, CA 91107
(+1) 833-JARDINS
fr@lesjardins.us
www.lesjardins.us

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/
PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Other
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Cabanas/
Gazebos, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns (Solar), Recliners,
Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Frederic Raffenne, *CEO/President*
Alexander Farzaneh, *VP Sales*
Chris Wang, *Director of Operations*

LIBERTY FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC.

6021 Greensboro Drive SW
Atlanta, GA 30336
(404) 637-2308
feedback@libertyfurn.com
www.mylibertyfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Daybeds, Metals, Trundle, Upholstered),
Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media
Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Home Office, Occasional
(Accent Tables, Baker's Racks, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar
Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks,
Etageres, Kitchen Islands, Lift Cabinets, Pet Furniture,
Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel,
Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas), Wall Units,
Youth Furniture. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/
Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wood. Outdoor Products: Dining/
Seating

CONTACTS:

Jason Brian, *CEO/President*
Tamara Evans, *EVP Product Development*
Travis Knight, *VP Marketing & Ecommerce*
Matt Smith, *President of LFI Logistics*
Jonathan Cowles, *EVP Sales*

LIFEFORM FURNITURE MANUFACTURING, INC.

8018-11500 35th Street SE
Calgard, AB, Canada T2Z 3W4
(403) 720-3966 Fax: (403) 720-3973
www.lifeformchairs.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Ergonomic Office Chairs)

CONTACT:

Sonja Schneider, *CEO/President*

LINYA OUTDOOR LIVING, LLC

P.O. Box 423
Ripon, WI 54971
(920) 260-1125
toddlangenhorst@linyaoutdoor.com
www.linyaoutdoor.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast
Metal, Wicker/Woven

CONTACT:

Todd Langenhorst, *VP Sales*

LLOYD FLANDERS INDUSTRIES

3010 Tenth Street
Menominee, MI 49858
(906) 863-4491 Fax: (906) 863-6700
customerservice@lloydflanders.com
www.lloydflanders.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/
Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Recliners, Rockers,
Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Jessie Flanders, *CEO/Creative Director*
Warren Fliano, *President*
Bryan Echols, *SVP Sales & Marketing*
Nathan Linsmeier, *Treasurer/CFO*

M

MAGNUSSEN HOME

66 Hincks Street, Unit 1
New Hamburg, ON, Canada N3A 2A3
4523 Green Point Drive, Suite 109
Greensboro, NC 27410
(519) 662-3040 or (336) 841-4424 Fax: (800) 267-3278
customercare@magnussen.com
www.magnussen.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Curios),
Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Nathan Cressman, *CEO/President*
Kent MacFarlane, *CFO*

MAINLY BASKETS HOME

2197 Canton Road, Suite 107
Marietta, GA 30066
(312) 953-3557
info@mainlybaskets.com
www.mainlybaskets.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wicker/Woven.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Rockers

CONTACT:

Robyn Bailey, *CEO/Owner*

MAITLAND-SMITH (RHF Family of Brands)

P.O. Box 3444
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 328-1801
www.maitland-smith.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Antique Reproductions, Accessories (Brass, Ceramics,
Clocks, Crystal/Glass, Mirrors Wall Décor), Bars/Bar
Stools, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home
Office, Lighting (Chandeliers, Lamps), Occasional (Accent
Tables, Bookcases, Desks, Game Tables, Secretaries),
Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Ottomans/Benches), Wall
Units

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

MAMAGREEN, LLC

2601 Maury Street, Building 26
Richmond, VA 23224
(312) 953-3557
info@mamagreen.com
www.mamagreen.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Conference Tables, Dormitory, Healthcare, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

William Kruzel, *Partner*
Mark Osbourne, *VP Sales*

MAN WAH USA

308 Lindsay Street
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 884-3160 Fax: (336) 884-3320
brendanlynott@manwahusa.com
www.manwah.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstered (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Brendan Lynott, *Executive Assistant*

MARTIN SVENSSON HOME, LLC

5705 Alcoa Avenue
Vernon, CA 90058
(323) 582-0711 Fax: (323) 589-5507
customerservice@mshome.com
www.mshome.co/Index.html

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Fireplaces (Electric), Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks)

CONTACT:

John Sandberg, *CEO/President*

MAVIN

2871 US 62
Dundee, OH 44624
(330) 893-2705 Fax: (330) 893-3667
bryan@mavinwoods.com
www.mavinwoods.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks)

CONTACTS:

Bryan Coblentz, *President*
Kyle Schlabach, *Director of Sales & Marketing*

MAX HOME, LLC

101 Max Place
Fulton, MS 38843
(662) 862-9966 Fax: (662) 862-9969
www.maxhome.us

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Martin Silver, *CEO*
Larry T. Gentry, *VP Finance*
Bruno Pollicchio, *COO*
Joshua Silver, *VP Sales & Marketing*

MAXWOOD FURNITURE

816 Johnnie Dodds Boulevard
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
(203) 683-4895
www.maxwoodfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Bunk, Daybeds, Trundle), Contract (Dormitory, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dining Room, Mattresses, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Desks), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Stephen Jensen, *President*
Anne Jensen, *Marketing Director*

McCREARY MODERN, INC.

2564 Highway 321 South
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 464-6465 Fax: (828) 464-2390
www.mccrearymodern.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Bar Stools, Chairs, Benches, Leather, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Robert McCreary, *CEO*
Doug Yoder, *CFO*
Rick Coffey, *President/COO*
Joel DeHart, *Director of Manufacturing*
Tina Carpenter, *Director of Human Resources*
Ryan Coulter, *Operations & Engineering Manager*

MEADOWCRAFT

134 Clay Street
Wadley, Alabama 36276
(256) 530-2692 Fax: (330) 893-0044
cfoster@meadowcraft.com
www.meadowcraft.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Metal, Stainless Steel. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Rockers

CONTACT:

Chuck Foster, *Business Development*

MERRITT DESIGNS

P.O. Box 11224
Burbank, CA 91510
(818) 767-0789
customerservice@shopmerrittdesigns.com
www.shopmerrittdesigns.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Accessories

CONTACT:

Eric Damer, *Principal*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

MILLCRAFT FURNITURE, LTD.

4201 County Road 168
Millersburg, OH 44654
(330) 893-0022 Fax: (330) 893-0044
www.millicraftusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Murphy)

CONTACT:

Allen Troyer, *Owner*

MODE PATIO LIVING, INC.

(Zhejiang Mindo Furniture Group)

4261 213th Place SE
Issaquah, WA 98029
(833) 318-3828
ddeufow@modeliving.com

www.modeliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits

CONTACT:

Doug DeFouw, *General Manager*

MONSOON PACIFIC, LLC

350 Lillard Drive, Suite 151
Sparks, NV 89434
(775) 356-8725 Fax: (775) 852-9678
www.monsoonpacific.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests), Upholstery (Chairs)

CONTACT:

Patrick Hennessy, *President/Managing Member*

MOTIONCRAFT (Sherrill Furniture)

516 Drexel Road
Morganton, NC 28655
(828) 437-2256 Fax: (828) 433-6499
www.motioncraft.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Dax Allen, *SVP Marketing*
Johnny Suddreth, *VP Sales*
Matt Soots, *Plant Manager*
Paula Daniels, *Human Resources*

MT COMPANY

211 Old Thomasville Road
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 885-7500 Fax: (336) 886-4902
www.themtcompany.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Upholstered), Occasional (Bar Stools), Upholstery (Assisted Living, Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Fully Upholstered. Outdoor Products: Pillows

CONTACTS:

George Jordan, *President*
Chrissy McCormack, *VP Business Development & Creative Director*
Ashley Pratson, *VP Merchandising & Strategic Marketing*
Mike Pinion, *Warehouse Manager*

52

MULIA MANUFACTURING, INC.

638 Camino de Los Mares H130
San Clemente, CA 92673
(949) 292-8187
henrik-andersen@outlook.com
www.muliafurniture.co.id

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood

CONTACT:

Henrik Andersen, *President*

N

NAPA FURNITURE DESIGN, INC.

152 Deming Street
South Windsor, CT 06074
(425) 765-3311
www.napafd.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets

CONTACTS:

Kevin O'Keefe, *President*
Gary Rosadino, *CFO*

NARDI (S.I.T. Inc.)

41 Franklin Street
Quincy, MA 02169
(617) 479-6362 Ext. 104 Fax: (617) 479-6396
nardi@sitoutdoor.com
www.sitoutdoor.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Lauren Renga, *VP Sales & Marketing*

NATURAL LIGHT, INC., THE

P.O. Box 16449
Panama City, FL 32406
(850) 265-0800 Fax: (850) 265-1678
www.thenaturallight.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Baskets, Wall Décor), Lighting (Chandeliers, Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables)

CONTACT:

Harvey Hollingsworth, *President*

NEW CLASSIC FURNITURE

7351 McGuire Avenue
Fontana, CA 92336
(909) 484-7979 Fax: (909) 484-1234
www.newclassicfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Bunk, Upholstered), Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Desks), RTA/Self-Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Scott Hill, *President of Sales*
Michele McPherson, *VP/General Manager*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

NINGBO SUNMATE HOME & CASUAL PROMOTION CO., LTD.

No. 545 Longjiaoshan Road, Beilun District
Ningbo City, Zhejiang, China 315806
(86) 574-2686-2648 Fax: (86) 574-2686-2555
mackaye@sunmate-design.com
www.sunmate-design.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Dining/
Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Rockers, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Cui Zhongmin, *General Manager*

NINGBO SUNMATE HOME & CASUAL PROMOTION CO., LTD.

No. 99 Chencao Road, Dingyan Town
Rugao City, Jiangsu, China 226500
(86) 513-8069-2125
www.ligaojiaju.en.alibaba.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Adjustable, Metal, Upholstered), Mattresses,
Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Ottomans/
Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas). Outdoor
Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven.
Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating

CONTACT:

Fiona Liu, *Sales*

NORTHCAPE

1411 Enterprise Drive
Romeoville, IL 60446
(708) 563-2890 Fax: (708) 563-2899
info@northcape.com
www.northcape.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/
PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Fire Pits/Fire
Tables, Pillows, Replacement Cushions

CONTACTS:

Tom Murray, *President*
David Leibick, *General Manager*

NORWALK FURNITURE

100 Furniture Parkway
Norwalk, OH 44857
(419) 744-3200
www.norwalkfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches,
Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Caroline Hipple, *President*
Dixon Bartlett, *Chief Creative Officer*
Sheila Buckingham, *VP Marketing*
Scot Kanaly, *VP Sales*
Tim Hallock, *VP Manufacturing*
Troy Pittenger, *VP Finance*
Melissa Wilde, *Director of Human Resources*
Jeremy Nickoli, *Team Leader - Shipping & Transportation*
Cara Ferber, *Director of Information Technology*
Scott Nutter, *Director of Procurement*

O.W. LEE COMPANY

1206 Fifth Street
Comfort, TX 78013
(800) 776-9533
sales@owlee.com
www.owlee.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wrought
Iron. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire
Tables, Replacement Cushions. Commercial Outdoor
Furniture

CONTACTS:

Chris Goff, *President*
Terri Lee Rogers, *VP Sales*
Leisa Rogers McCollister, *VP Marketing*
Paul Rogers, *VP Product Development*
Brenda Pereyda, *Corporate Sales Manager*

OCEAN ROCK USA, INC.

505 East Rincon Street, Suite 100
Corona, CA 92879
(951) 220-7227
andy@oceanrockusa.com
www.elementfire.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Cast Metal, Stainless Steel,
Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Fire Pits/Fire
Tables

CONTACT:

Andy Lin, *General Manager*

OUTDOOR BY ASHLEY

One Ashley Way
Arcadia, WI 54612
(608) 863-1970
www.ashleyfurnitureindustriesinc.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast
Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Stainless
Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar
Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Rockers

CONTACT:

Andy Sokol, *SVP Sales & Merchandising*

OUTDOOR FURNITURE GUILD, INC. (dba Quality Works)

1207 Corporation Drive
Archdale, NC 27263
(336) 822-9402
documentation@q-works.net
www.q-works.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular,
Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products:
Accessories, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Lighting/Lamps/
Lanterns, Pillows, Rugs, Recliners, Shade Products.
Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Anders Norgaard, *Director*
Riska Wibisono, *Head of Customer Support*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

OUTDOOR GREATROOM COMPANY, LLC

9583 217th Street West, Suite 100
Lakeville, MN 55044
(952) 658-6730 Fax: (952) 658-6731
www.outdoorrooms.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Outdoor Kitchens, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Renee Schmitz, *VP Business Development & Marketing*
Joey Shimek, *VP Sales*

OUTDOOR INTERIORS, LLC

21969 North Pepper Road
Lake Barrington, IL 60010
(800) 621-4769 Fax: (847) 577-7219
www.outdoorinteriors.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs, Stone Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Tim Cimaglio, *Founder/President*
Samantha Scott, *VP*

OUTDOORZ, INC.

One Arrow Road
North York, ON, Canada M9M 2L4
(416) 565-9823
dennis@marantoniodesigns.com
www.outdoorzinc.ca

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns

CONTACT:

Dennis Marantonio, *VP*

P

PACIFIC CASUAL, LLC

1060 Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 445-8310 Fax: (805) 445-8312
info@pacificcasual.com
www.pacificcasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Other Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Recliners, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Dale Boles, *CEO*
Jay Weber, *President*
Doug Phillips, *Executive Director-International & Controller*

PALECEK

601 Parr Boulevard
Richmond, CA 94801-1316
(510) 236-7730 Fax: (510) 236-9479
info@palecek.com
www.palecek.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Baskets, Mirrors, Wall Décor), Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dining Room, Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps, Outdoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Cabinets/Chests, Desks). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bar Stools, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns. Outdoor for Commercial Spaces

CONTACTS:

Allan H. Palecek, *Chairman/Owner*
Sue Eccleston, *CEO*
David Beld, *President - Sales & Business Development*
Andrew T. Palecek, *VP Product Development*

PALLISER FURNITURE

70 Lexington Park
Winnipeg, MB, Canada R2G 4H2
(204) 988-5600 Fax: (204) 222-0419
info@palliser.ca
www.palliser.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Peter Tielmann, *CEO*
Roger Friesen, *CRO*
Philip Klassen, *COO*

PARKER HOUSE FURNITURE

6300 Providence Way
Eastvale, CA 92880
(800) 628-1319
https://parker-house.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets

CONTACTS:

Chris Lupo, *CEO*
Douglas Townsend, *COO*

PATIO RENAISSANCE

9118 7th Street
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
(909) 980-6698 Fax: (909) 980-6622
www.patiorenaissance.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Recliners, Rockers. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Mark Gorr, *VP U.S. Operations*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

PAUL ROBERT, INC.

266 Martin Luther King Drive or P.O. Box 969
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(828) 632-7021 Fax: (828) 632-5915
www.paulrobert.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Slipcovered, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Dan Dickinson, *VP*
Holly Shook, *Office Manager*

PAVILION

16200 NW 49th Avenue
Miami, FL 33014
(305) 823-3480 Fax: (305) 823-7785
info@pavilion-furniture.com
www.pavilionfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACT:

Jay Chapman, *President*
Angie Garcia-Barbon, *Director of Sales & Marketing*
Tracey Cook, *Sales Manager - Retail & Trade*

PAWLEYS ISLAND ROPE HAMMOCK, THE ORIGINAL (The Hammock Source)

305 Industrial Boulevard
Greenville, NC 27834
(252) 758-0641 Fax: (252) 758-0375
www.pawleysislandhammocks.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Hammocks, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Walter Perkins III, *CEO*
Todd Nifong, *VP Sales & Marketing*

PEAK LIVING

604 Pontotoc County Industrial Park Road
Ecru, MS 38841
(662) 509-3200
www.peakfurniture.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Motion, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Todd Campbell, *CFO*
Cole Wiygul, *VP Operations*
Steve Lindsey, *VP Manufacturing*

PEAK SEASON

2800 Crestwood Boulevard
Irondale, AL 35210
(866) 606-6330 Fax: (205) 259-1780
info@peakseasoninc.net
www.peakseasoninc.net

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Fully Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Lighting (Chandeliers), Pillows, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Timothy LeRoy, *CEO/President*
John DiOrio, *VP Supply Chain & Logistics*

PLANK & HIDE

2721 East Sharon Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(888) 462-6852 Fax: (513) 326-1110
www.plankandhide.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Occasional (Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Game Tables). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Rockers.

CONTACTS:

Chris Probst, *President*
Jen Ashby, *Business Manager*

POLYWOOD, LLC

1001 West Brooklyn Street
Syracuse, IN 46567
(855) 935-5550
hello@polywood.com
www.polywood.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Children's Outdoor Furniture, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Doug Rassi, *President*
Megan Pierson, *SVP Business Development*
Patrick Isaacs, *VP Business Development*
Anji Metzler, *Business Development Manager*

PRECEDENT FURNITURE (Sherrill Furniture)

1425 Smyre Farm Road
Newton, NC 28658
(828) 465-0844 Fax: (828) 465-4630
www.precedent-furniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Slipcovered, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Tom Zaliagiris, *VP Sales & Marketing*
Chris Ledford, *Director of Operations*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

PRESTIGE CASUAL FURNITURE

3211 Silver Maple Drive
Yorba Linda, CA 92886
(626) 363-3845 Fax: (657) 216-2093
albert@prestige-en.com
www.prestigecasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Rockers

CONTACT:

Albert P. Lord, *General Manager*

PRIME RESOURCES INTERNATIONAL

(Hooker Furnishings)
2485 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 819-7200
www.pri-co.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Beth Dixon, *President*
Bobby Jones, *VP Sales/Merchandising*

PROGRESSIVE FURNITURE, INC.

(Sauder Woodworking Company)
2555 Penny Road
Claremont, NC 28610
www.progressivefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Wall Units

CONTACTS:

Dan Kendrick, *President*
John Boring, *VP Finance & Planning*
Mitchell Keyes, *VP Operations & Information Technology*

PULASKI FURNITURE CORPORATION

(Hooker Furnishings)
2485 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 819-7200 Fax: (336) 819-7624
www.pulaskifurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres)

CONTACTS:

Page Wilson, *President*
Paul Hanlin, *VP Sales*

R

RATANA INTERNATIONAL

8310 Manitoba Street
Vancouver, BC, Canada V5X 3A6
(604) 321-6776 or (866) 919-1881
Fax: (888) 880-8209
sales@ratana.com
www.ratana.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Dinette/Casual Dining. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Fully Upholstered, Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

David Leung, *President*
Godfrey Leung, *VP Sales*
Joanna Leung, *VP Business Development*
Steven Ngai, *Marketing Director*

RAYMOUR & FLANIGAN

7248 Morgan Road
Liverpool, NY 13090
(866) 383-4484
www.raymourflanigan.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Importer and retailer with more than 100 stores in seven

states throughout the Northeast.

CONTACTS:

Neil Goldberg, *Chairman/CEO*

Seth Goldberg, *President*

RHF INVESTMENTS, INC.

401 11th Street NW
Hickory, NC 28601
(828) 328-8350
www.rockhousefarm.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

RHF Investments is a third-generation family business that is the parent company for the Rock House Farm Family of Brands. These include Cabot Wrenn, Century Furniture, Hancock & Moore, Hickory Chair, Highland House Furniture, Jessica Charles, Maitland Smith and St. Timothy.

CONTACTS:

Alex Shuford II, *Chairman*
Alex Shuford III, *CEO - RHF*
Brandon Hucks, *CFO - RHF*
Comer Wear, *VP Marketing*
Joanna Viola, *VP Finance*
Stacy Duncan, *VP Information Technology*
Amy Guyer, *VP Human Resources*
John Welker, *VP Corporate Showrooms*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

RIVERSIDE FURNITURE CORPORATION

1400 South Sixth Street
Fort Smith, AR 72902
(479) 785-8100 Fax: (479) 785-8102
info@riverside-furniture.com
www.riverside-furniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets,
Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests,
Desks, Secretaries), Wall Units

CONTACTS:

Fred Henjes, *Chairman/CEO*
Beth Brown, *COO/CFO*
Glenn Felterman, *SVP Quality Assurance & Compliance*
Rick Nicodemus, *VP Distribution*
Ron Hales, *VP Supply Chain*
Harrison Kelly, *VP Product Development & Merchandising*

ROOMS TO GO

4004 Summit Boulevard NE, Suite 600
Atlanta, GA 30319
(678) 338-4616
www.roomstogo.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Importer and retailer of home furnishings products with
150 stores throughout the southeast.

CONTACT:

Micah Goldstein, *VP*

ROYAL BOTANIA CORPORATION

200 Lexington Avenue, Suite 400
New York, NY 10016
(917) 588-0527
brett@royalbotania.net
www.royalbotania.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular,
Stainless Steel, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories,
Hammocks, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Replacement
Cushions, Rugs, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Brett Johnson, *CEO*

ROYAL TEAK COLLECTION

6891 102nd Avenue North, Unit B
Pinellas Park, FL 33782
(843) 227-5800
www.royalteakcollection.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Wicker/Woven, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Dining/Seating,
Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Jonathan Frye, *Manager*

S

SAMSON MARKETING (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

2575 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265-8334
(336) 899-2100 Fax: (336) 899-2159
www.samsonholding.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

The North American marketing and distribution arm of
Samson Holding Ltd., which owns the following:
Baker | McGuire, Craftmaster, Legacy Classic | Modern,
Legacy Kids | Teens and Universal Furniture.

CONTACTS:

Jeffrey Chang, *CFO*
Doug Jermyn, *VP Operations*

SAMUEL LAWRENCE FURNITURE (Hooker Furnishings)

2485 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 819-7200 or (800) 824-2777
www.slf-co.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Bunk), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining
Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests),
Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Page Wilson, *President*
Clark Caulder, *SVP Merchandising*
David Snipes, *VP Merchandising*

SAUDER WOODWORKING COMPANY

502 Middle Street
Archbold, OH 43502
(419) 446-2711 Fax: (419) 446-3690
www.sauder.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office,
Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests,
Desks, Etageres, Kitchen Islands, Pet Furniture), RTA/Self-
Assembly Furniture, Wall Units, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Kevin Sauder *CEO/President*
Garrett Tinsman, *EVP Manufacturing & Planning*
Dan Sauder, *EVP Product Strategy & Engineering*
David Rogalski, *EVP Finance/CFO*
Matt Peterson, *EVP Supply Chain*
Chris Gohr, *EVP Human Resources*

SEASIDE CASUAL FURNITURE

11 Industrial Drive
Coventry, RI 02816
(401) 792-0979 Fax: (401) 792-8663
sales@seasidecasual.com
www.seasidecasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/
PVC, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/
Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Lighting/
Lamps/Lanterns, Pillows, Rockers, Swings/Hanging Chairs.
Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Katharine Carret, *Owner/CEO*
Joseph Parent, *EVP*
Paul Evans, *National Sales Manager*
Andrew Schultz, *Marketing Manager*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

SHENANDOAH FURNITURE (Hooker Furnishings)

1801 Main Street East
Valdese, NC 28690
(828) 874-8888

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Daybeds, Upholstered), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Fully Upholstered

CONTACTS:

Candace Payne, *President*
Phil Payne, *EVP*
Jerry Sigmon, *VP Manufacturing*
Barbara McKinney, *VP Operations*
Stephanie Wells, *Human Resources Generalist*

SHERRILL FURNITURE COMPANY

2405 Highland Avenue NE
Hickory, NC 28601
(828) 322-2640 Fax: (828) 324-8207
www.sherrillfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Charles Sherrill, *CEO*
Bryan Milleson, *CFO*
Thad Monroe, *President*
Dax Allen, *SVP Marketing*
Johnny Suddreth, *VP Sales*
Paula Daniels, *Human Resources Director*

SHIELD OUTDOOR COVER, INC.

2650 Lindsay Privado Drive, Suite B
Ontario, CA 91761
(909) 223-3258
sales@shieldoutdoorcovers.com
www.shieldoutdoorcovers.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Accessories

CONTACTS:

Kevin Shi, *CEO*

SIMPLY AMISH (Kauffman Brands)

401 East County Road, 200N
Arcola, IL 61910
(217) 268-4504 Fax: (217) 268-4316
www.simplyamish.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Jewelry Chests), Bedroom, Beds (Cribs, Upholstered), Contract (Conference Tables, Dormitory, Healthcare, Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Office Chairs, Recliners, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets

CONTACT:

Kevin K. Kauffman, *CEO/President*

SINDO USA, LLC

9507 McKenna Drive, #3202
Orlando, FL 32819
(561) 305-8590
julio@sindocollection.com
www.sindo-usa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Fully Upholstered, Wicker/Woven, Wood

CONTACTS:

Julio Infante, *CEO*
Roberto Pires, *Business Developer*

SISTER BAY FURNITURE COMPANY

W248 N5499 Executive Drive
Sussex, WI 53089
(800) 505-7926
info@sisterbayfurniture.com
www.sisterbayfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC

CONTACTS:

Mark Hammer, *COO*
Chris Brown, *Marketing Director*

SKYLINE DESIGN

4900 NW 167 Street
Miami, FL 33014
(877) 595-4634 Fax: (305) 627-0025
sales@skylinedesign.com
www.skylinedesign.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACT:

Mayleen Chadwick, *President*
Lien Alvarez, *VP Finance*

SKYLINE FURNITURE MANUFACTURING

401 North Williams Street
Thomton, IL 60476
(708) 877-9500 Fax: (708) 877-9504
www.skylinefurnituremfg.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Upholstered), Upholstery (Chairs, Ottomans/Benches)

CONTACTS:

Meganne Wecker, *President*
Trent Steed, *EVP*

SMITH BROTHERS OF BERNE, INC.

356 Monroe Street
Berne, IN 46711
(260) 589-2131 Fax: (260) 589-8026
www.smithbrothersfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Steve Lehman, *Chairman of the Board*
Jay Hunter, *CEO/President*
Jon Adams, *SVP Sales & Marketing*
Dave Burson, *VP Finance*
John Schueler, *Director of Purchasing*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

SOPOLY

105 Industrial Boulevard
Eastman, GA 31023
(478) 374-6398
robert.pruitt@sopoly.com
www.sopoly.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Stainless Steel, Wood.
Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/
Seating, Rockers

CONTACT:

Robert Pruitt, *CEO/President*

SOUTH SHORE INDUSTRIES, LTD.

6168 Principale
Sainte-Croix, QC, Canada G0S 2H0
(418) 926-3291 Fax: (418) 926-3500
www.southshorefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Baskets, Softgoods/Textiles),
Beds (Bunk, Cribs, Daybeds, Metal, Upholstered),
Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional
(Accent Tables, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/
Chests, Curios, Etageres, Secretaries), RTA/Self-
Assembly Furniture, Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Office
Chairs, Sofas), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Sophie Drouin, *Director of Marketing and Innovation*
Marie-Josée Gilbert, *Director of Quality and Customer
Experience*

SOUTHERN HOME OUTDOOR

751 Lakeside Drive
Mobile, AL 36693
(855) 501-4663 Fax: (251) 217-5661
contact@southernhomeinc.com
www.southernhomeinc.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar
Stools, Dining/Seating, Pillows, Rockers, Rugs, Shade
Products, Stone Tabletops

CONTACT:

Thomas B. Clement, *Owner*

SOUTHERN MOTION

298 Henry Southern Drive
Pontotoc, MS 38863
(662) 488-4007 Fax: (662) 488-4008
www.southernmotion.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Motion, Recliners)

CONTACTS:

Roger Bland, *Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors*
Mark Weber, *CEO/President*
Andy Wellinghof, *CFO*
Jim Anthony, *EVP Sales & Marketing*
Dave Hodorff, *SVP Operations*
Al Matthews, *SVP Sales*
Mark Hellwig, *VP Supply Chain*
Susan Hayden, *VP Administration*

SPRINGSUN INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.

Datianliu Industrial Zone
Linhai City, Zhejiang, China 317000
+86 3958566272
shirley@springsun.cc
www.springsun-industries.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/
Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Beach Chairs, Cabanas/
Gazebos, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging
Chairs

CONTACT:

Ali Zhu, *General Manager*

STANDARD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

701 West Hurricane Road
Bay Minette, AL 36507
(251) 937-6741
www.standardfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables,
Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Kitchen Islands), Upholstery
(Chairs, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas),
Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

William Hodgson, III, *Chairman*
Tim Ussey, *President/COO*
Sophia Waara, *VP Corporate Marketing*

STANTON (Pacific Furniture Industries)

23849 South Mulino Road
Canby, OR 97013
(503) 597-5295 Fax: (503) 692-9183
www.stantonsofas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners,
Sectionals, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Nathan Hagglund, *President*

STICKLEY, INC., L. & J.G.

One Stickley Drive
Manlius, NY 13104
(315) 682-5500 Fax: (315) 682-6306
www.stickley.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Clocks, Jewelry Chests, Mirrors),
Antique Reproductions, Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/
Restaurants/Institutions), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining
Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office,
Lighting (Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases,
Desks, Etageres), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats,
Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Recliners, Rockers, Sofa
Sleepers, Sofas), Wall Units, Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

Amny I. Audi, *Chairman/CEO*
Edward J. Audi, *President*
John Brogan, *CFO*
Chris Hayes, *CIO*
George Gikas, *VP Retail*
Paul Puleco, *VP Global Supply Chain*
Michelle Hoffman, *VP Human Resources*
Irina Tarasevich, *Director of Finance & Accounting*
Chris Taylor, *EHS Manager*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

SUMMER CLASSICS

3140 Pelham Parkway, Suite 100
Pelham, AL 35124
(205) 358-9400 Fax: (205) 987-3150
www.summerclassics.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Metal, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron.
Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Cabanas/Gazebos, Dining/Seating, Lighting, Pillows, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

William Bew White III, *Founder/Executive Chairman of the Board*
William White IV, *CEO - Gabriella White Corporation*
Greg Goetheus, *President - Gabriella White Corporation*
Harold Hudson, *President - Summer Classics Private Label*
Jamie Monroe, *Marketing Operations Manager*

SUMMERSSET CASUAL

2650 Lindsay Privado Drive, Suite B
Ontario, CA 91761
(951) 333-1780 Fax: (909) 724-4776
info@summersetcasual.com
www.summersetcasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Cast Aluminum, Woven.
Outdoor Products: Bars, Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Tables, Outdoor Cushions, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Tony Rodriguez, *CEO/President*

SUNS OUTDOORS, LLC

240 John Portman Boulevard NW
Building 1, Suite 6-A-7
Atlanta, GA 30303
(647) 205-8370
andrew@sunsoutdoors.com
www.sunsoutdoors.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Resin/PVC, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Children's Furniture, Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Andy Burt, *President*
Mary Gatto, *Office/Sales Manager*

SUNSET WEST (Hooker Furnishings)

1370 Decision Street, Suite B
Vista, CA 92081
(760) 599-1021 Fax: (760) 599-1031
www.sunsetwestusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven.
Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Wes Stewart, *President*
Charles Emmons, *VP Sales*

SUNVILLA CORPORATION

14365 Pipeline Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
(469) 867-1898 Fax: (626) 923-1112
www.sunvilla.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Shade Products, Stone/Porcelain Tabletops

CONTACTS:

Matt Weiss, *President*

T

TAYLOR KING FURNITURE, INC.

286 County Home Road
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(828) 632-7731
www.taylorlorking.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Beds (Upholstered), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Motion, Ottomans/Benches, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Del Starnes, *President/COO*
Tara Albrecht, *VP Sales & Merchandising*
Tanya Comer, *VP Marketing*
A.J. Hatfield, *Plant Manager*

TB ARHAUS, LLC

P.O. Box 1628
485 Punch Loop Road
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 465-6953

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Doug Watkins, *General Manager*
Brenda Rodefelf, *Finance Controller*
Allan Churchmack, *General Counsel*
Charly Matthews, *Human Resources & Safety Issues*

TELESCOPE CASUAL FURNITURE, INC.

82 Church Street
Granville, NY 12832-1662
(518) 642-1100 Fax: (518) 642-2536
mpisani@telescopecasual.com
www.telescopecasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Dinette/Casual Dining. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC, Wood. Other Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Stone Tabletops, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Katherine Juckett, *CEO*
Henry Vanderminden IV, *President*
Bill Vanderminden, *VP*
Kait Warren, *VP Marketing*
Greta Pisani, *VP Operations*
Matt Pisani, *National Sales Manager*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

TEMPO PATIO

2539 John Hawkins Parkway
Hoover, AL 35244
(516) 978-9241
normanshap@tempoleisure.com
www.tempopatio.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Pillows, Replacement Cushions, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Norman Shapiro, *VP Sales*

TERRACE LIVING COMPANY CREATIVE LIVING

P.O. Box 750804
Las Vegas, NV 89136
(800) 296-0232
marti@terracelivingco.com
www.creativelivingusa.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions, Work for Other Manufacturers). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs

CONTACTS:

Marti Schoeman, *EVP*
Nichol Hines, *Office Manager*

THAYER COGGIN, INC.

230 South Road
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 841-6000
info@thayercoggin.com
www.thayercoggin.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions), Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Sectionals, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Royale Wiggin, *President*
Herb Staley, *Production Manager*
Tom Keeter, *Finance*
Phil Miller, *Sales*

THEODORE ALEXANDER USA, INC.

411 Tomlinson Street
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 885-5005 Fax: (336) 885-5260
info@theodorealexander.com
www.theodorealexander.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Tables, Bookcases, Cabinets, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Ed Teplitz, *President*
Maggie O'Hare, *Director of Marketing*

THIRTY ONE | TWENTY ONE HOME

(Magnussen Home)
4523 Green Point Drive, Suite 109
Greensboro, NC 27410
(336) 841-4424
atilley@3121home.com
www.3121home.com/home

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Curios), Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Adam Tilley, *President*

THREE BIRDS CASUAL

P.O. Box 465
Columbia City, IN 46725
(260) 244-4334 Fax: (260) 244-4634
www.threebirdscasual.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Resin/PVC, Wicker/Woven, Wood

CONTACT:

Tad Varga, *President*

THUMA

1169 Gorgas Avenue, Suite A
San Francisco, CA 94129
wen@thuma.co, jeni@thuma.co, legal@thuma.co
www.thuma.co

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Softgoods/Textiles), Bedroom, Beds (Daybeds), Mattresses

CONTACTS:

Wen Sabaj, *Director of Global Sourcing*
Jeni Hamlin, *Associate Sourcing Manager*
Amy Mills, *Legal Council*

TRANS-OCEAN IMPORTS

10 Midland Avenue, Suite M00
Port Chester, NY 10573
(800) 733-6784 Fax: (914) 949-5694
info@transocean.com
www.transocean.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Pillows, Rugs

CONTACT:

Dean Smith, *VP Sales*

TREASURE GARDEN, INC.

13401 Brooks Drive
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(626) 814-0168 Fax: (626) 814-2001
info@treasuregarden.com
www.treasuregarden.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Lighting (Umbrella), Protective Covers, Rugs, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Margaret Chang, *President*
Candy Chase, *National Sales Manager*
Benjamin Ma, *VP*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

TREND LIVING, INC.

208 West English Street
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 885-6660 Fax: (336) 885-6212
ana@hurtadofurniture.com
www.hurtado.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Beds (Upholstered), Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Game Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Ana Hurtado, *President*

TROPITONE FURNITURE (Brown Jordan, Inc.)

5 Marconi
Irvine, CA 92618
(949) 951-2010 Fax: (949) 457-0716
www.tropitone.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Frank Verna, *President*
John Mattson, *SVP Contract*
Julie Daniel, *SVP Marketing*
Andrew Wright, *Brand Manager*

TUUCI

1000 SE 8th Street
Miami-Hialeah, FL 33010
(305) 634-5116
info@tuuci.com
www.tuuci.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Products: Cabanas/Gazebos, Hammocks, Shade Products, Outdoor Furniture for Hotels/Restaurants/Institutions

CONTACTS:

Dougan Clarke, *CEO*
David Schutte, *President*
Erika Canales, *Director of Sales, Retail & Trade*

TULP OUTDOOR LIVING

230 Needham Street
Newton, MA 02464
(617) 467-4806
gabriel@tulpoutdoorliving.com
www.tulpoutdoorliving.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Wood. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Lightning/Lamps/Lanterns, Rugs, Shade Products

CONTACT:

Gabriel Kroele, *Managing Partner*

U

UNIVERSAL FURNITURE (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

2575 Penny Road
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 822-8888 Fax: (336) 822-8016
www.universalfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles), Bedroom, Beds (Daybeds, Metal, Upholstered), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Game Tables, Kitchen Islands), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Slipcovered, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets. Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Fully Upholstered, Stainless Steel, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating

CONTACTS:

Sean O'Connor, *President*
Jeffery Chang, *CFO*
Neil Mackenzie, *SVP Marketing*

UNWASTED

14 Leswyn Road
North York, ON, Canada M6A 1K2
(416) 371-2055
letstalktrash@unwastedtrash.com
www.unwastedco.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: High Density Poly Ethylene (HDPE). Outdoor Products: Accessories

CONTACT:

Ashley Gorrie, *Founder/CEO*

UTTERMOST COMPANY

3325 Grassy Hill Road
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(800) 678-5486 Fax: (540) 489-0954
www.uttermost.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Area Rugs, Ceramics, Clocks, Flowers/Foliage, Mirrors, Softgoods/Textiles, Wall Décor), Lighting (Chandeliers, Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Desks, Etageres, Secretaries), Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas), Wall Units/Cabinets. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns, Rugs, Wall Décor

CONTACT:

Scott Doyle, *National Sales Manager*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

V

VAN THIEL & CO.

Lily 19, 36 Thao Dien Street, Thao Dien Ward
Thu Duc City, Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam 713000
US: (336) 317-1163 VN: +84 91 454 1182
www.vanthiel.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Brassware, Ceramics, Crystal/Glass, Mirrors), Bedroom, Dining Room, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/Chests, Curios, Etageres, Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Sofas)

CONTACT:

John Wilborne, *Compliance Safety Manager*

VANGUARD FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.

109 Simpson Street
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 328-5631 Fax: (828) 328-9816
www.vanguardfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Contract (Hotels/ Restaurants/Institutions), Dining Room, Entertainment/ Media Cabinets, Occasional (Accent Tables, Cabinets/ Chests, Desks, Etageres), Upholstery (Bar tools, Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sofa Sleepers, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

John Bray, *Chairman*
Andy Bray, *CEO/President*
Mark Huegerich, *CFO*
Laura White, *VP Marketing & Creative*
John Pigg, *VP Sales*
Will Stange, *Safety Manager*

VAUGHAN-BASSETT FURNITURE COMPANY, INC.

300 East Grayson Street
Galax, VA 24333-2964
(276) 238-2225 Fax: (276) 236-2234
www.vaughan-bassett.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Bedroom, Beds (Adjustable, Upholstered), Youth Furniture

CONTACTS:

John D. Bassett III, *Chairman*
Wyatt P.E. Bassett, *CEO*
J. Douglas Bassett IV, *President*
Rodney Poe, *VP/Plant Manager*
John Crookshanks, *CFO*
Tom Daley, *VP Sales*
Curtis Carrico, *VP Purchasing*
Sheila Key, *VP/Secretary*
Jeff Arthur, *National Sales Manager*
Cory Jackson, *Environmental Engineer*

W

WAYFAIR, LLC

4 Copley Place, Floor 7
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 532-6100
www.wayfair.com

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Online retailer of furniture, lighting and décor for the home. Wayfair's portfolio of online brands includes Perigold, Joss & Main, Birch Lane, All Modern and Wayfair Professional.

CONTACTS:

Niraj Shah, *CEO/Co-Founder*
Enrique Colbert, *General Counsel*
Evan Friedler, *Senior Counsel*
Nathan Barr, *Head of Corporate Affairs*

WEST OF THE WIND, LLC

126 North Second Avenue
Durant, OK 74701
(800) 399-0412 Fax: (888) 231-1220
www.outdoorartcanvas.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Wall Décor), Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/ Institutional). Outdoor Products: Accessories, Shade Products, Wall Décor

CONTACT:

Sue Pappas, *Owner*

WHITTEMORE-SHERRILL, LTD. (Sherrill Furniture)

2405 Highland Avenue NE
Hickory, NC 28601
(828) 322-2640 Fax: (828) 324-8207
www.whittemoresherrill.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Leather, Loveseats, Office Seating, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas)

CONTACTS:

Charles Sherrill, *CEO*
Bryan Milleson, *CFO*
Thad Monroe, *President*
Dax Allen, *SVP Marketing*
Johnny Suddreth, *VP Sales*
Paula Daniels, *Human Resources Director*

WHITTIER WOOD FURNITURE

3787 West First Avenue
Eugene, OR 97402
(800) 653-3336 Fax: (541) 687-2060
www.whittierwood.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bookcases, Desks)

CONTACTS:

Scott Whittier, *CEO/President*
Anna Tower, *COO*
John Dodson, *VP Product Development/Logistics Manager*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

WINDWARD DESIGN GROUP

2160 Whitfield Avenue
Sarasota, FL 34243
(941) 359-0890
www.windwarddesigngroup.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Resin/PVC. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Beach Chairs, Fire Tables/Fire Pits, Pillows, Recliners, Rockers, Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACT:

Rachel Peace, *CIO*

WINSTON FURNITURE COMPANY (Brown Jordan, Inc.)

531 Dolphin Road
Haleyville, AL 35565
(800) 339-5080
www.winstonfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum, Cast Aluminum, Wicker/Woven. Outdoor Products: Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Shade Products

CONTACTS:

Jerry Rega, *President*
Layne Koldewyn, *SVP Sales*

WOODARD/MALLIN

3901 South 20th Avenue
Dallas, TX 75261
(800) 877-2290 Fax: (800) 733-4237
www.woodard-furniture.com and www.mallinfurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Cast Metal, Wicker/Woven, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Fire Pits/Fire Tables, Pillows, Recliners, Replacement Cushions, Rockers, Shade Products, Swings/Hanging Chairs. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Perry Solomon, *SVP Residential Sales*
Bill Herren, *Senior Sales/Marketing Analyst*

WOODBIDGE FURNITURE

115 Don Truell Lane
Thomasville nc 27360
(336) 887-8246
watts@woodbridgefurniture.com
www.woodbridgefurniture.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors), Bedroom, Beds (Daybeds), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Entertainment/Media Cabinets, Home Office, Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bookcases, Cabinets/Chests, Desks, Game Tables), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven, Wood, Wrought Iron. Outdoor Products: Accessories, Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating, Stone Tabletops.

CONTACTS:

Watts Humphrey, *Partner*

WOODLINE SHADE SOLUTIONS, INC.

98 Cuttermill Road, Suite 466
Great Neck Plaza, NY 11021
(848) 266-0800
ussales@woodlineshade.com
www.woodlineshade.com/us

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Contract (Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional, Work For Other Manufacturers). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular. Outdoor Products: Shade Products. Commercial Outdoor Furniture

CONTACTS:

Fritz Walter, *CEO*
Anita Ueckermann, *U.S. Business Manager*

WOODMARK/HEKMAN FURNITURE

1920 Jarrell Street
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 841-6409 Ext. 110
www.hekman.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Upholstery (Chairs, Loveseats, Motion, Recliners, Sleeper Sofas, Sofas)

CONTACT:

Todd Snyder, *VP Operations*

Z

ZUO MODERN CONTEMPORARY, INC.

80 Swan Way, Suite 150
Oakland, CA 94621
(510) 877-4088
luis@zuomod.com
www.zuomod.com

PRODUCT INFORMATION:

Accessories (Mirrors, Wall Décor), Dinette/Casual Dining, Dining Room, Home Office, Lighting (Indoor Lamps), Occasional (Accent Tables, Bar Stools, Bars/Bar Cabinets, Cabinets/Chests, Desks), Upholstery (Chairs, Gliders/Rockers/Swivel, Leather, Loveseats, Office Chairs, Ottomans/Benches, Sofas). Outdoor Furniture by Material: Aluminum/Tubular, Cast Combination, Wicker/Woven, Wood. Outdoor Products: Bars/Bar Stools, Dining/Seating

CONTACT:

Luis Ruesga, *CEO*

MANUFACTURER/IMPORTER MEMBERS

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS PRODUCT INDEX

ACCESSORIES

Area Rugs.....	65
Baskets.....	65
Brassware.....	65
Ceramics.....	65
Clocks.....	65
Crystal/Glass.....	65
Flowers/Foliage.....	65
Jewelry Chests.....	65
Mirrors.....	65
Softgoods/Textiles.....	65
Wall Décor.....	65

ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS.....	66
-----------------------------------	-----------

BEDROOM.....	66
---------------------	-----------

BEDS

Adjustable.....	66
Bunk.....	66
Cribs.....	67
Daybeds.....	67
Futons.....	67
Metal.....	67
Murphy.....	67
Trundle.....	67
Upholstered.....	67

CONTRACT

Conference Tables.....	68
Dormitory.....	68
Healthcare.....	68
Hotels/Restaurants/Institutional.....	68
Work for Other Manufacturers.....	68

DINETTE/CASUAL DINING.....	68
-----------------------------------	-----------

DINING ROOM.....	68
-------------------------	-----------

ENTERTAINMENT/MEDIA CABINETS.....	69
--	-----------

FIREPLACE (ELECTRIC).....	69
----------------------------------	-----------

HOME OFFICE.....	70
-------------------------	-----------

LIGHTING

Chandeliers.....	70
Indoor Lamps.....	70
Outdoor Lamps.....	70

MATTRESSES.....	70
------------------------	-----------

OCCASIONAL

Accent Tables.....	70
Baker's Racks.....	71
Bar Stools.....	71
Bars/Bar Cabinets.....	71
Bookcases.....	72
Cabinets/Chests.....	72
Curios.....	73
Desks.....	73
Etageres.....	73

Game Tables.....	73
Kitchen Islands.....	74
Lift Cabinets.....	74
Pet Furniture.....	74
Secretaries.....	74
Sink Cabinets.....	74

RTA/SELF-ASSEMBLY FURNITURE.....	74
---	-----------

UPHOLSTERY

Assisted Living.....	74
Chairs.....	74
Gliders/Rockers/Swivel.....	75
Leather.....	75
Loveseats.....	76
Motion.....	76
Office Chairs.....	77
Ottomans/Benches.....	77
Recliners.....	77
Sleeper Sofas.....	78
Slipcovered.....	78
Sofas.....	78

WALL UNITS/CABINETS.....	79
---------------------------------	-----------

YOUTH FURNITURE.....	79
-----------------------------	-----------

OUTDOOR FURNITURE BY MATERIAL

Aluminum/Tubular.....	79
Cast Combination.....	80
Cast Metal.....	80
Fully Upholstered.....	80
Resin/PVC.....	80
Stainless Steel.....	81
Wicker/Woven.....	81
Wood.....	82
Wrought Iron.....	82

OUTDOOR PRODUCTS

Accessories.....	82
Bars/Bar Stools.....	83
Beach Chairs.....	83
Cabanas/Gazebos.....	84
Children's Furniture.....	84
Dining/Seating.....	84
Fire Tables/Fire Pits.....	84
Hammocks.....	85
Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns.....	85
Outdoor Kitchens.....	85
Pillows.....	85
Recliners.....	85
Replacement Cushions.....	85
Rockers.....	86
Rugs.....	86
Shade Products.....	86
Stone Tabletops.....	87
Swings/Hanging Chairs.....	87
Wall Décor.....	87

OUTDOOR FOR COMMERCIAL SPACES.....	87
---	-----------

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Accessories

Area Rugs

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Classic Concepts
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Northcape International
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thuma
Trans-Ocean Imports
Uttermost Company

Baskets

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Natural Light, Inc., The
Palecek
South Shore Industries

Brassware

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Interlude Home, Inc.
Van Thiel & Co.

Ceramics

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bradburn Company, The
Elk Home
Interlude Home, Inc.
JoinUs Boutique
Palecek
Van Thiel & Co.

Clocks

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Butler Specialty Company
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.

Crystal/Glass

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bradburn Company, The
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Palecek
Van Thiel & Co.

Flowers/Foliage

Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Uttermost Company

Jewelry Chests

Butler Specialty Company
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Linon Home
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.

Mirrors

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
Archbold Furniture Company
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bassett Mirror Company
Becker Designed, Inc.
Bradburn Company, The
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Classic Rattan
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Kenian
Maitland-Smith
Mavin
Martin Svensson Home, LLC
Palecek
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.
Vaughan-Bassett Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittier Wood Furniture
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Softgoods/Textiles

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Elaine Smith
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jonathan Louis International
Palecek
South Shore Industries
Thuma
Trans-Ocean Imports
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company

Wall Décor

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bassett Mirror Company
Bradburn Company, The
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Maitland-Smith
Natural Light, Inc., The
Paleycek
Uttermost Company
West of the Wind, LLC
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Antique Reproductions

Bradburn Company, The
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.

Bedroom

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Acme Furniture Industry
Ambella Home Collection
American Drew
Ameriwood Home
American Woodcrafters
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Austin Group Furniture, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Becker Designed, Inc.
Briarwood Beds, LLC
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Chaddock
Classic Concepts
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
Copeland Furniture
Daniel's Amish Collection
Davis Direct
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
Domus Ventures America
Durham Furniture, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
FD Home Corporation
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Furniture Values International, LLC
Gat Creek
Hammary Furniture
Harmonia Living

Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Jonathan Louis International
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Kith Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Lee Industries, LLC
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Martin Svensson Home, LLC
Mavin
Maxwood Furniture
McCreary Modern, Inc.
Millcraft Furniture, Ltd.
Monsoon Pacific, LLC
Napa Furniture Design
New Classic Furniture
Paleycek
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Standard Furniture Manufacturing
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Thuma
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Van Thiel & Co.
Vaughan-Bassett Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittier Wood Furniture
Woodbridge Furniture

Beds

Adjustable
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Composad Srl
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Furniture of America, Inc.
Maxwood Furniture
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Vaughan-Bassett Furniture Company, Inc..

Bunk
Acme Furniture Industry
American Woodcrafters
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Furniture of America, Inc.
Homelegance
Kith Furniture
Legacy Kids | Teens
Maxwood Furniture
New Classic Furniture
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
South Shore Industries
Standard Furniture
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.

Cribs

Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Briarwood Beds, LLC
Coaster Company of America
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries

Daybeds

Acme Furniture Industry
Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Coaster Company of America
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Homelegance
Lee Industries, LLC
Legacy Kids | Teens
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maxwood Furniture
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
South Shore Industries
Standard Furniture
Thuma
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Woodbridge Furniture

Futons

Acme Furniture Industry
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Coaster Company of America
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Furniture of America, Inc.

Metal

Acme Furniture Industry
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Coaster Company of America
DHP Furniture
Furniture of America, Inc.
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Legacy Kids | Teens
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.

Magnussen Home
Nisco Co., Ltd.
South Shore Industries
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Murphy

Millcraft Furniture, Ltd.

Trundle

Acme Furniture Industry
American Woodcrafters
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
DHP Furniture
Lee Industries, LLC
Legacy Kids | Teens
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maxwood Furniture

Upholstered

A.R.T. Furniture
Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Century Furniture Industries
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
CR Laine Furniture
Daniel's Amish Collection
DHP Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
FD Home Corporation
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Highland House
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Mavin
MT Company
New Classic Furniture
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Parker House Furniture
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Skyline Furniture Manufacturing
South Shore Industries
Standard Furniture
Taylor King
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture
Vaughan-Bassett Furniture Company, Inc..

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Contract

Conference Tables

Century Furniture Industries
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hekman Furniture Company
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)

Dormitory

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Maxwood Furniture
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.

Healthcare

Fairfield Chair Company
Hekman Furniture Company
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Palecek
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.

Hotel/Restaurant/Institutional

American Leather
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Best Home Furnishings
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Classic Concepts
Composad Srl
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
Durham Furniture
Elk Home
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Hekman Furniture Company
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Johnston Casuals Furniture
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Leisure Design
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Maxwood Furniture
Palecek
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
West of the Wind, LLC
Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

Work For Other Manufacturers

Exterior Elements Outdoor Living
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

Dinette/Casual Dining

American Drew
American Woodcrafters
Ameriwood Home
Armen Living
Archbold Furniture Company
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Cast Classics
Coast2Coast Home
Daniel's Amish Collection
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Homelegance
Homestyles
HOUE USA, Inc.
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kincaid Furniture
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Mavin
New Classic Furniture
Palecek
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Dining Room

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Acme Furniture Industry
Ambella Home Collection
American Drew
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Austin Group Furniture, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Century Furniture Industries
Chaddock
Classic Concepts
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
Copeland Furniture
Daniel's Amish Collection
Davis Direct
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

DHP Furniture
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
FD Home Corporation
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Furniture Values International, LLC
Gat Creek
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Jofran Sales, Inc
Kincaid Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Lee Industries, LLC
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Martin Svensson Home, LLC
Mavin
Maxwood Furniture
McCreary Modern, Inc.
Napa Furniture Design
New Classic Furniture
Palecek
Parker House Furniture
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Southwood Furniture Corporation
Standard Furniture Manufacturing
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Entertainment/Media Cabinets

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Drew
American Woodcrafters
Ameriwood Home
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC

www.ahfa.us

Austin Group Furniture, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Becker Designed, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
Composad Sri
Elk Home
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
FD Home Corporation
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Furniture Values International, LLC
Hammary Furniture
Harmonia Living
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Kith Furniture
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Martin Svensson Home, LLC
Mavin
Napa Furniture Design
Parker House Furniture
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Skyline Furniture Manufacturing
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittier Wood Furniture
Woodbridge Furniture

Fireplaces (Electric)

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
eSolutions Furniture
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Martin Svensson Home, LLC

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Home Office

A.R.T. Furniture
Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation
Ambella Home Collection
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Becker Designed, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
Copeland Furniture
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Furniture Values International, LLC
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Lifeform Furniture Manufacturing, Inc.
Maitland-Smith
Magnussen Home
Martin Svensson Home, LLC
Mavin
New Classic Furniture
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Samson International
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Whittier Wood Furniture
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Lighting

Chandeliers

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bradburn Company, The
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Natural Light, Inc., The

Palecek
Uttermost Company

Indoor Lamps

Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bradburn Company, The
Butler Specialty Company
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Homelegance
Maitland-Smith
Natural Light, Inc., The
Palecek
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Uttermost Company
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Outdoor Lamps

CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Les Jardins (USA)
Northcape International
Peak Season
Summer Classics
Treasure Garden, Inc.

Mattresses

Acme Furniture Industry
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Homelegance
Lea Unlimited
Maxwood Furniture
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Thuma

Occasional

Accent Tables

A.R.T. Furniture
Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Drew
Ameriwood Home
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Becker Designed, Inc.
Best Home Furnishings

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Classic Concepts
Coast2Coast Home
Coaster Company of America
Copeland Furniture
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
DHP Furniture
Durham Furniture
Elk Home
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Furniture of America, Inc.
Gat Creek
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
HOUE USA, Inc.
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kindel Furniture Company
Kith Furniture
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kincaid Furniture
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Martin Svensson Home, LLC
Mavin
Maxwood Furniture
Napa Furniture Design
New Classic Furniture
Palecek
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Peak Living
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittier Wood Furniture
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Baker's Racks

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hammary Furniture
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.

Bar Stools

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Woodcrafters
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Classic Rattan
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homelegance
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Kith Furniture
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
MT Company
Mavin
Palecek
Parker House Furniture
Plank & Hide
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Bars/Bar Cabinets

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
Archbold Furniture Company
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Becker Designed, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Copeland Furniture
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Mavin
Palecek
Plank & Hide
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Bookcases

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
Ameriwood Home
Archbold Furniture Company
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
Composad Srl
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maitland-Smith
Mavin
Maxwood Furniture
Oak Canyon Manufacturing

Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries, Ltd.
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Whittier Wood Furniture
Woodbridge Furniture

Cabinets/Chests

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Drew
American Furniture Manufacturing
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Best Home Furnishings
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Classic Concepts
Coast2Coast Home
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
DHP Furniture
Durham Furniture, Inc.
Elk Home
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Gat Creek
Hammary Furniture
Hanamint Corporation
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Kincaid Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maitland-Smith
Martin Svensson Home, LLC
Mavin
Palecek
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Riverside Furniture Corporation
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Sauder Woodworking Company
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Curios

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Elk Home
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.

Desks

A.R.T. Furniture
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Drew
American Woodcrafters
Ameriwood Home
Archbold Furniture Company
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Becker Designed, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
Composad Srl
Copeland Furniture
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
DHP Furniture
Durham Furniture
Elk Home
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.

www.ahfa.us

Furniture of America, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Homelegance
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kindel Furniture Company
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Martin Svensson Home, LLC
Mavin
Maxwood Furniture
New Classic Furniture
Palecek
Parker House Furniture
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Whittier Wood Furniture
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Etageres

A.R.T. Furniture
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
DHP Furniture
Ethan Allen, Inc.
Fairfield Chair Company
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Johnston Casuals Furniture
Palecek
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Sauder Woodworking Company
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Game Tables

Ambella Home Collection
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
CTH/Sherrill Occasional (Sherrill Furniture)
Fairfield Chair Company
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Interlude Home, Inc.
Joffran Sales
Kettler International, Inc.
Kindel Furniture Company
Plank & Hide
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Woodbridge Furniture

Kitchen Islands

Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Composad Srl
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Homestyles
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Legacy Classic | Modern
Sauder Woodworking Company
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Lift Cabinets

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.

Pet Furniture

Cast Classics
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Furniture of America, Inc.
Legacy Classic | Modern
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Sauder Woodworking Company
Uttermost Company

Secretaries

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Composad Srl
Durham Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hammary Furniture
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)

Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Uttermost Company

Sink Cabinets

Ambella Home Collection
Butler Specialty Company
Composad Srl
Duravit USA
f-tr Furniture Partners
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Maitland-Smith

RTA/Self-Assembly

Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
Homestyles
New Classic Furniture
Sauder Woodworking Company
South Shore Industries, Ltd.

Upholstery

Assisted Living

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
MT Company

Chairs

A.R.T. Furniture
Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Brentwood Classics
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
Coast2Coast Home
Coaster Company of America
Copeland Furniture
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
England, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Fusion Furniture, Inc.
H.M. Richards, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Huntington House, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Jofran Sales, Inc.
Jonathan Louis International
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Kroehler Furniture Mfg. Co., Inc.
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Lifeform Furniture Manufacturing, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Maitland-Smith
Man Wah USA
Max Home, LLC
MT Company
New Classic Furniture
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Norwalk Furniture
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Peak Living
Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Sherrill Furniture Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Skyline Furniture Manufacturing
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
South Shore Industries
Stanton
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
TB Arhaus, LLC
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company

www.ahfa.us

Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittemore-Sherrill, Ltd. (Sherrill Furniture)
Woodbridge Furniture
Woodmark Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Gliders/Rockers/Swivel

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Leather
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bassett Upholstery Division
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
England, Inc.
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homelegance
Huntington House, Inc.
Kincaid Furniture
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
MT Company
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Southern Motion
Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Woodbridge Furniture
Woodmark Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Leather

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bassett Upholstery Division
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Brentwood Classics
Butler Specialty Company
Century Furniture Industries
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
Designmaster Furniture, Inc.
England, Inc.
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Huntington House, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Kincaid Furniture
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maitland-Smith
Man Wah USA
MT Company
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
TB Arhaus, LLC
Terrace Living Company
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittemore-Sherrill, Ltd. (Sherrill Furniture)
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

LoveSeats

Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
Copeland Furniture

CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
Elk Home
England, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Fusion Furniture, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
HTL Furniture, Inc.
Huntington House, Inc.
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Jonathan Louis International
Kindel Furniture Company
Kroehler Furniture Mfg. Co., Inc.
Lane Home Furnishings
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Man Wah USA
Max Home, LLC
MT Company
New Classic Furniture
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Sherrill Furniture Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
South Shore Industries
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
TB Arhaus, LLC
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittemore-Sherrill, Ltd. (Sherrill Furniture)
Woodmark Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Motion

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Furniture Manufacturing
American Leather
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Bassett Upholstery Division
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
England, Inc.
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Gensun
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Huntington House, Inc.
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Man Wah USA
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
New Classic Furniture
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Peak Living
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Southern Motion
Stanton
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Woodmark Furniture

Office Chairs

Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Becker Designed, Inc.
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hancock and Moore
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Hickory Chair LLC
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Lifeform Furniture Manufacturing, Inc.
Riverside Furniture
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
South Shore Industries
Uttermost Company
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Ottomans/Benches

A.R.T. Furniture
Armen Living
Avalon Furniture
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Brentwood Classics
Butler Specialty Company
Coast2Coast Home
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
England, Inc.
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hekman Furniture Company
Homelegance
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Kenian Imports, Inc.
Kindel Furniture Company
Max Home, LLC
McCreary Modern, Inc.
MT Company
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Norwalk Furniture
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Stanton
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Trend Living, Inc.
Uttermost Company
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Recliners

American Furniture Manufacturing
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Century Furniture Industries
Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
England, Inc.
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
HF Custom (Hooker Furnishings)
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Man Wah USA
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Palliser Furniture

MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Peak Living
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
Southern Motion
Stanton
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Woodmark Furniture

Sleeper Sofas

Ambella Home Collection
American Leather
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Brentwood Classics
Century Furniture Industries
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
Craftmaster Furniture Inc.
DHP Furniture
England, Inc.
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
H.M. Richards, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Huntington House, Inc.
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Kroehler Furniture Mfg. Co., Inc.
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Lee Industries, LLC
Max Home, LLC
MT Company
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Sherrill Furniture Company
Stanton
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Woodmark Furniture

Slipcovered

Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Century Furniture Industries
Craftmaster Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners

Kincaid Furniture
LEE Industries
MT Company
Paul Robert, Inc.
Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Sofas

A.R.T. Furniture
Acme Furniture Industry
AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
Ambella Home Collection
American Furniture Manufacturing
American Leather
Armen Living
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Avalon Furniture
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barcalounger
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bassett Upholstery Division
Bauhaus Furniture Group, LLC
Best Home Furnishings
Bradington-Young, LLC (Hooker Furnishings)
Brentwood Classics
Century Furniture Industries
Classic Concepts
Coaster Company of America
Copeland Furniture
CR Laine Furniture Company, Inc.
Craftmaster Furniture, Inc.
DHP Furniture
Elk Home
England, Inc.
eSolutions Furniture
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Fairfield Chair Company
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Franklin Corporation
Furniture of America, Inc.
Fusion Furniture, Inc.
H.M. Richards, Inc.
Hancock & Moore
Hekman Furniture Company
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Hickory White (Sherrill Furniture)
Highland House
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Huntington House, Inc.
Interlude Home, Inc.
Jackson Furniture Industries/Catnapper
Jonathan Louis International
Kincaid Furniture
Kindel Furniture Company
Kroehler Furniture Mfg. Co., Inc.
La-Z-Boy, Inc.
Lee Industries, LLC
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Magnussen Home
Man Wah USA
Max Home, LLC
McCreary Modern, Inc.

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

MT Company
Motioncraft (Sherrill Furniture)
New Classic Furniture
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Norwalk Furniture
Palliser Furniture
Parker House Furniture
Paul Robert, Inc.
Peak Living
Precedent Furniture (Sherrill Furniture)
Prime Resources International (Hooker Furnishings)
Pulaski Furniture Corporation (Hooker Furnishings)
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Sherrill Furniture Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Skyline Furniture Manufacturing
Smith Brothers of Berne, Inc.
South Shore Industries
Stanton
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Taylor King Furniture, Inc.
TB Arhaus, LLC
Thayer Coggin, Inc.
Theodore Alexander USA, Inc.
Thirty One | Twenty One Home
Trend Living, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Uttermost Company
Van Thiel & Co.
Vanguard Furniture Company, Inc.
Whittemore-Sherrill, Ltd. (Sherrill Furniture)
Woodmark Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Wall Units/Cabinets

AICO - Amini Innovation Corporation
American Drew
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Century Furniture Industries
Composad Srl
Elk Home
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
f-tr Furniture Partners
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.
Hammary Furniture
Homelegance
Hooker Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Kincaid Furniture
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maitland-Smith
Parker House Furniture
Progressive Furniture, Inc.
Riverside Furniture Corporation
Sauder Woodworking Company
Simply Amish (Kauffman Brands)
Stickley, Inc., L. & J.G.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Youth Furniture

Acme Furniture Industry
American Woodcrafters
Ameriwood Home
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC
Coaster Company of America
Composad Srl
Delta Children - Simmons Kids
DHP Furniture
f-tr Furniture Partners
Homelegance
Legacy Kids | Teens
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Maxwood Furniture
New Classic Furniture
Sauder Woodworking Company
Samuel Lawrence Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
South Shore Industries
Standard Furniture
Uttermost Company

Outdoor Furniture by Material

Aluminum/Tubular

Agio USA
Alfresco Home, LLC
America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
American Eco Living, Inc.
Armen Living
Azzurro Living
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Balconista Furniture
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bernhardt Exteriors
Brown Jordan
CabanaCoast
California Umbrella
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Century Furniture Industries
CO9 Design
Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
COUTURE Jardin, LLC
Current Luxury
Ebel, Inc.
Emuamericas, LLC
Erwin And Sons Direct Imports, Inc.
Exterior Elements Outdoor Living
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gensun
Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
Hanamint Corporation
Harmonia Living
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Higold Outdoor Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Homestyles
HOUE USA, Inc.
International Home

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Jensen Outdoor
Jiaxing Reliable Household Specialties Co., Ltd.
Kannoa
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Kingston Casual Furniture
Lafuma America, Inc.
Lane Venture
Les Jardins (USA)
Linya Outdoor Living, LLC
Lloyd Flanders Industries
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Meadowcraft
MoDe Patio Living, Inc.
Mulia Manufacturing, Inc.
Ningbo Sunmate Home & Casual Promotion Co., Ltd.
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Northcape
O.W. Lee Company
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Outdoorz, Inc.
Pacific Casual, LLC
Patio Renaissance
Pavilion
Peak Season
Plank & Hide
Prestige Casual Furniture
Ratana International
Royal Botania Corporation
Seaside Casual Furniture
Sindo USA, LLC
Skyline Design
Southern Home Outdoor
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Summer Classics
Summerset Casual
Sunvilla Corporation
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Terrace Living Company
Tropitone Furniture
Tulp Outdoor Living
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Winston Furniture Company
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin
Woodbridge Furniture
Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Cast Combination

Agio USA
Alfresco Home, LLC
America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
American Eco Living, Inc.
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Brown Jordan
CabanaCoast
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Century Furniture Industries
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gensun
Hanamint Corporation

Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Homestyles
Lane Venture
Outdoor by Ashley
Pacific Casual, LLC
Peak Season
Plank & Hide
Prestige Casual Furniture
Ratana International
Summerset Casual
Sunvilla Corporation
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Woodard/Mallin
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Cast Metal

Agio USA
Alfresco Home, LLC
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
CabanaCoast
California Umbrella
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Century Furniture Industries
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gensun
Hanamint Corporation
International Home
Lane Venture
Linya Outdoor Living, LLC
Meadowcraft
Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
Pacific Casual, LLC
Peak Season
Summer Classics
Sunset West (Hooker Furnishings)
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Woodard/Mallin

Fully Upholstered

American Eco Living, Inc.
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bernhardt Exteriors
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Cast Classics
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Jensen Outdoor
Kannoa
Lee Industries, LLC
MAMAGREEN, LLC
MoDe Patio Living, Inc.
MT Company
Pacific Casual, LLC
Peak Season
Ratana International
Shenandoah Furniture (Hooker Furnishings)
Sindo USA, LLC
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Resin/PVC

America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
American Eco Living, Inc.
Amish Country Poly

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Berlin Gardens
Brown Jordan
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Casual Living Unlimited
Domus Ventures America
EC Woods, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gensun
Grosfillex, Inc.
Hammock Source, The
Harmonia Living
Hatteras Hammocks
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
HOUE USA, Inc.
International Home
Kanna
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Lagoon Furniture America Corporation
Lane Venture
Les Jardins (USA)
Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
Northcape
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Plank & Hide
Ratana International
Seaside Casual Furniture
Summer Classics
Suns Outdoors, Inc.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Windward Design Group

Stainless Steel

Balconista Furniture
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bernhardt Exteriors
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Current Luxury
Domiziani America
Emuamericas, LLC
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Harmonia Living
JoinUs Boutique
Kingsley Bate
Lafuma America, Inc.
Les Jardins (USA)
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Meadowcraft
MoDe Patio Living, Inc.
Mulia Manufacturing, Inc.
Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Peak Season
Ratana International
Royal Botania Corporation
SoPoly

Suns Outdoors, Inc.
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)

Wicker/Woven

Agio USA
Alfresco Home, LLC
America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
American Eco Living, Inc.
Anacara Company
Armen Living
Azzurro Living
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bernhardt Exteriors
Brown Jordan
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
CO9 Design
Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
COUTURE Jardin, LLC
DEDON, Inc.
Domus Ventures America
Ebel, Inc.
Emuamericas, LLC
Erwin And Sons Direct Imports, Inc.
Exterior Elements Outdoor Living
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gensun
Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
Harmonia Living
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Higold Outdoor Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Homestyles
International Home
Jensen Outdoor
JRD Wicker
Kanna
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Kingston Casual Furniture
Lane Venture
Les Jardins (USA)
Linya Outdoor Living, LLC
Lloyd Flanders Industries
Mainly Baskets Home
MAMAGREEN, LLC
MoDe Patio Living, Inc.
Mulia Manufacturing, Inc.
Ningbo Sunmate Home & Casual Promotion Co., Ltd.
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Northcape
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Patio Renaissance
Peak Season
Plank & Hide
Prestige Casual Furniture
Ratana International
Royal Teak Collection
Seaside Casual Furniture
Sindo USA, LLC
Skyline Design

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Southern Home Outdoor
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Summer Classics
Summerset Casual
Suns Outdoors, Inc.
Sunset West (Hooker Furnishings)
Sunvilla Corporation
Terrace Living Company
Tropitone Furniture
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Winston Furniture Company
Woodard/Mallin
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Wood

Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Armen Living
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Balconista Furniture
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Beaver Dam Woodworks, LLC
Bernhardt Exteriors
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Carolina Casual, Inc.
Century Furniture Industries
CO9 Design
DEDON, Inc.
Domus Ventures America
Emuamericas, LLC
Erwin And Sons Direct Imports, Inc.
Exterior Elements Outdoor Living
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gardenline USA, Ltd.
Hammock Source, The
Harmonia Living
Hatteras Hammocks
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Higold Outdoor Furniture
HiTeak Furniture
Homestyles
International Home
Jensen Outdoor
JoinUs Boutique
Jordan Manufacturing
Kanna
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Kingston Casual Furniture
Lane Venture
Les Jardins (USA)
Lloyd Flanders Industries
MAMAGREEN, LLC
MoDe Patio Living, Inc.
Mulia Manufacturing, Inc.
Ningbo Sunmate Home & Casual Promotion Co., Ltd.
Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Outdoorz, Inc.
Pacific Casual, LLC
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original

Peak Season
Prairie Leisure Design
Royal Botania Corporation
Royal Teak Collection
Sindo USA, LLC
SoPoly
Southern Home Outdoor
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Summer Classics
Suns Outdoors, Inc.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Three Birds Casual
Tulp Outdoor Living
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Wrought Iron

Alfresco Home, LLC
Brown Jordan
Century Furniture Industries
Domiziani America
Foremost Home, Inc.
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Kettler International, Inc.
Mode Patio Living, Inc.
Ningbo Sunmate Home & Casual Promotion Co., Ltd.
O.W. Lee Company
Pacific Casual, LLC
Summer Classics
Sunvilla Corporation
Terrace Living Company
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Woodard/Mallin
Woodbridge Furniture

Outdoor Products

Accessories

Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Amish Country Poly
Azzurro Living
Balconista Furniture
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Beaver Dam Woodworks, LLC
Berlin Gardens
C.R. Plastic Products, Inc.
CabanaCoast
California Umbrella, Inc.
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Carolina Casual, Inc.
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Casual Cushion
Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
Covers And All
DEDON, Inc.
Elaine Smith
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gensun
Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
Hammock Source, The
Harmonia Living

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Hatteras Hammocks
Higold Outdoor Furniture
HiTeak Furniture
International Home
Jensen Outdoor
JoinUs Boutique
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
KoverRoos/Golden Care
Lafuma America, Inc.
Les Jardins (USA)
Mainly Baskets Home
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Meadowcraft
Merritt Designs
MoDe Patio Living, Inc.
Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
Outdoor Greatroom Company, LLC
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Outdoorz, Inc.
Pacific Casual, LLC
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Peak Season
Ratana International
Royal Botania Corporation
Royal Teak Collection
Seaside Casual Furniture
Shield Outdoor Cover, Inc.
Sister Bay Furniture Company
Skyline Design
SoPoly
Southern Home Outdoor
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Three Birds Casual
Tropitone Furniture
Tulp Outdoor Living
Unwasted
Uttermost Company
Veranda Classics
West of the Wind, LLC
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin
Woodbridge Furniture

Bars/Bar Stools

Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Amish Country Poly
Armen Living
Azzurro Living
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Balconista Furniture
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Bernhardt Exteriors
Butler Specialty Company
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Carolina Casual, Inc.
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Classic Home
CO9 Design
COUTURE Jardin, LLC
Domus Ventures America
Ebel Inc.

EC Woods, Inc.
Emuamericas, LLC
Foremost Home, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Gensun
Hammock Source, The
Harmonia Living
Hatteras Hammocks
Higold Outdoor Furniture
HiTeak Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
International Home
Jensen Outdoor
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Lane Venture
Les Jardins (USA)
Lloyd Flanders Industries
Mainly Baskets Home
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Patio Renaissance
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Peak Season
Plank & Hide
POLYWOOD, LLC
Ratana International
Seaside Casual Furniture
Sister Bay Furniture Company
Skyline Design
SoPoly
Southern Home Outdoor
Summer Classics
Sunvilla Corporation
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Tropitone Furniture
Tulp Outdoor Living
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Beach Chairs

American Eco Living, Inc.
Baker | McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
CabanaCoast
Gensun
Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
DEDON, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Lafuma America, Inc.
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Plank & Hide
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Windward Design Group

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Cabanas/Gazebos

American Eco Living, Inc.
CabanaCoast
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Domus Ventures America
Foremost Home, Inc.
Kannoa
Les Jardins (USA)
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Summer Classics
TUUCI

Children's Furniture

POLYWOOD, LLC
Suns Outdoors, Inc.

Dining/Seating

Agio USA
Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Armen Living
Baker I McGuire (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Beaver Dam Woodworks, LLC
Berlin Gardens, LLC
Bernhardt Exteriors
Brown Jordan (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Butler Specialty Company
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Carolina Casual, Inc.
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Classic Home
CO9 Design
Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
COUTURE Jardin, LLC
Current Luxury
DEDON, Inc.
Domus Ventures America
Ebel, Inc.
EC Woods, Inc.
Emuamericas, LLC
Ethan Allen Global, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gensun
Grosfillex, Inc.
Harmonia Living
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Homestyles (Flexsteel Industries, Inc.)
Jensen Outdoor
Jiaxing Reliable Household Specialties Co., Ltd.
Kannoa
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Kingston Casual Furniture
Lane Venture (Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.)
Liberty Furniture Industries, Inc.
Lloyd Flanders Industries
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Meadowcraft
MoDe Patio Living, Inc.

Ningbo Sunmate Home & Casual Promotion Co., Ltd.
Nisco Co., Ltd.
Northcape
O.W. Lee Company
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Greatroom Company, LLC
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Outdoorz, Inc.
Pacific Casual, LLC
Palecek
Patio Renaissance
Pavilion
Peak Season
Plank & Hide
POLYWOOD, LLC
Prestige Casual Furniture
Ratana International
Royal Teak Collection
Seaside Casual Furniture
Southern Home Outdoor
Summer Classics
Summerset Casual
Suns Outdoors, LLC
Sunset West (Hooker Furnishings)
Sunvilla Corporation
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Terrace Living Company Creative Living
Tropitone Furniture (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Universal Furniture (Samson Holding, Ltd.)
Winston Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Woodard/Mallin
Woodbridge Furniture
ZUO Modern Contemporary, Inc.

Fire Tables/Fire Pits

Agio USA
Alfresco Home, LLC
Azzurro Living
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Brown Jordan
CabanaCoast
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Coco Casual Furniture, Inc.
Ebel Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Gensun
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Jensen Outdoor
Kannoa
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingston Casual Furniture
Lane Venture
Lloyd Flanders Industries
MoDe Patio Living, Inc.
Ningbo Sunmate Home & Casual Promotion Co., Ltd.
Northcape
O.W. Lee Company
Ocean Rock USA, Inc.
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor GreatRoom Company, LLC
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Outdoorz, Inc.
Pacific Casual, LLC

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Patio Renaissance
Peak Season
Plank & Hide
POLYWOOD, LLC
Prestige Casual Furniture
Ratana International
Seaside Casual Furniture
Summerset Casual
Sunvilla Corporation
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Tropitone Furniture
Windward Design Group
Winston Furniture Company
Woodard/Mallin

Hammocks

Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
Hammock Source, The
Hatteras Hammocks
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Royal Botania Corporation
TUUCI

Lighting/Lamps/Lanterns

Beaver Dam Woodworks, LLC
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
CO9 Design
DEDON, Inc.
Elk Home
Les Jardins (USA)
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Outdoorz, Inc.
Peak Season
Royal Botania Corporation
Seaside Casual Furniture
Summer Classics
Treasure Garden, Inc.
Tulp Outdoor Living
Uttermost Company

Outdoor Kitchens

American Eco Living, Inc.
Brown Jordan
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Foremost Home, Inc.
Gensun
Homecrest Outdoor Living
Outdoor Greatroom Company, LLC

Pillows

America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
American Eco Living, Inc.
Bernhardt Exteriors
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Casual Cushion
Classic Cushions & Umbrellas
Classic Home
CO9 Design
Covers And All
DEDON, Inc.
Elaine Smith
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.

Gardenline USA, Ltd.
Gensun
Hammock Source, The
Hatteras Hammocks
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Jensen Outdoor
Jordan Manufacturing
Kannoa
Lafuma America, Inc.
Lane Venture
Lloyd Flanders Industries
MAMAGREEN, LLC
MT Company
Northcape
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Peak Season
POLYWOOD, LLC
Ratana International
Seaside Casual Furniture
Southern Home Outdoor
Summer Classics
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Tempo Patio
Trans-Ocean Imports
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin

Recliners

America's Backyards and Outdoor Living
DEDON, Inc.
Ebel, Inc.
Gensun
Harmonia Living
HiTeak Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Jensen Outdoor
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Lafuma America, Inc.
Lloyd Flanders Industries
Les Jardins (USA)
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Pacific Casual, LLC
Patio Renaissance
Ratana International
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin

Replacement Cushions

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Berlin Gardens, LLC
Brown Jordan
CabanaCoast
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Casual Cushion
Classic Cushions & Umbrellas
CO9 Design
Covers And All
DEDON, Inc.
Elaine Smith, Inc.
Erwin And Sons Direct Imports, Inc.

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
Gensun
Hammock Source, The
Harmonia Living
Hatteras Hammocks
Higold Outdoor Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Homestyles
Jensen Outdoor
Jordan Manufacturing
Kannoa
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
Lane Venture
Lloyd Flanders Industries
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Northcape
O.W. Lee Company
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
POLYWOOD, LLC
Ratana International
Royal Botania Corporation
Royal Teak Collection
Summerset Casual
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Tempo Patio
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin

Rockers

American Eco Living, Inc.
Amish Country Poly
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Berlin Gardens
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Carolina Casual, Inc.
Casual Creations
DEDON, Inc.
Ebel, Inc.
EC Woods, Inc.
Furniture of America, Inc.
Gensun
Hammock Source, The
Hatteras Hammocks
Higold Outdoor Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Jensen Outdoor
Kingsley Bate
Lane Venture
Les Jardins (USA)
Lloyd Flanders Industries
Mainly Baskets Home
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Meadowcraft
Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
Ningbo Sunmate Home & Casual Promotion Co., Ltd.
Outdoor by Ashley
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Patio Renaissance
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Plank & Hide
POLYWOOD, LLC
Prestige Casual Furniture

Ratana International
Royal Teak Collection
Seaside Casual Furniture
Sister Bay Furniture Company
SoPoly
Southern Home Outdoor
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin

Rugs

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Classic Home
Couristan
DEDON, Inc.
Hatteras Hammocks
Lafuma America, Inc.
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Royal Botania Corporation
Southern Home Outdoor
Treasure Garden
Tulp Outdoor Living
Uttermost Company

Shade Products

Agio USA
American Eco Living, Inc.
BambrellaUSA
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
Berlin Gardens
Brown Jordan
CabanaCoast
California Umbrella
Cape Umbrellas USA
Casual Cushion
Classic Cushions & Umbrellas
Covers And All
Current Luxury
DEDON, Inc.
Domus Ventures America
Emuamericas, LLC
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Frankford Umbrellas
Furniture of America, Inc.
Galtech International
Gensun
Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
Higold Outdoor Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Homestyles
Kannoa
Kingsley Bate
Lane Venture
Les Jardins (USA)
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Ningbo Sunmate Home & Casual Promotion Co., Ltd.
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
Pacific Casual, LLC
Pavilion
POLYWOOD, LLC
Ratana International
Royal Botania Corporation

OUTDOOR MANUFACTURERS/IMPORTERS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY

Royal Teak Collection
Skyline Design
Southern Home Outdoor
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Summer Classics
Suns Outdoors, Inc.
Sunset West (Hooker Furnishings)
Sunvilla Corporation
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Tempo Patio
Three Birds Casual
Treasure Garden, Inc.
Tropitone Furniture
Tulp Outdoor Living
TUUCI
West of the Wind, LLC
Winston Furniture Company
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin
Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

Stone Tabletops

Alfresco Home, LLC
Barlow Tyrie, Inc.
CO9 Design
DEDON, Inc.
Domiziani America
Foremost Home, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Higold Outdoor Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Lane Venture
Lloyd Flanders Industries
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pacific Casual, LLC
Pavilion
Peak Season
Southern Home Outdoor
Summer Classics
Sunvilla Corporation
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Woodbridge Furniture

Swings/Hanging Chairs

Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Amish Country Poly
Armen Living
Azzurro Living
Cane-Line USA, LLC
Carolina Casual, Inc.
DEDON, Inc.
Domus Ventures America
Ebel Inc.
Emuamericas, LLC
Furniture of America, Inc.
Greenline Casual Furniture Company, Ltd.
Hammock Source, The
Hatteras Hammocks
Higold Outdoor Furniture
Kannoa
Kingsley Bate
Outdoor Interiors, LLC
Pawleys Island Rope Hammock, The Original
Peak Season

POLYWOOD, LLC
Prairie Leisure Design
Seaside Casual Furniture
Skyline Design
Springsun Industries Co., Ltd.
Telescope Casual Furniture, Inc.
Terrace Living Company
Woodard/Mallin

Wall Décor

Uttermost Company
West of the Wind, LLC

Commercial Outdoor Furniture

Alfresco Home, LLC
American Eco Living, Inc.
Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc.
Brown Jordan Company
CabanaCoast
California Umbrella
Cape Umbrellas USA
Castelle Furniture Company (Brown Jordan, Inc.)
Casual Cushion
Classic Rattan
Domus Ventures
Ebel, Inc.
Emuamericas, LLC
Fiberbuilt Umbrellas, Inc.
Foremost Home, Inc.
Galtech International
Gensun
Grosfillex, Inc.
Hickory Chair, LLC (RHF Family of Brands)
Higold Outdoor Furniture
HiTeak Furniture
Homecrest Outdoor Living, LLC
Jensen Outdoor
Kannoa
Kettler International, Inc.
Kingsley Bate
KoverRoos/Golden Care
Lafuma America
Les Jardins (USA)
Lloyd Flanders Industries
MAMAGREEN, LLC
Nardi (S.I.T. Inc.)
Outdoor Furniture Guild, Inc. (dba Quality Works)
O.W. Lee Company
Pacific Casual, LLC
Patio Renaissance
Peak Season
POLYWOOD, LLC
Ratana International
Seaside Casual Furniture
Summer Classics
Summerset Casual
Telescope Casual Furniture
Terrace Living Co./Creative Living
Tropitone Furniture
TUUCI
Windward Design Group
Woodard/Mallin
Woodline Shade Solutions, Inc.

ifca retail council



chair

Jeremy Hodges

Hauser's Patio & Rattan
San Diego, CA

vice chair

Joy Odom

ABSCO Fireplace & Patio
Birmingham, AL

*Terms expire
year-end 2024*

Jeremy Hodges

Hauser's Patio & Rattan
San Diego, CA

Micah Maydew

Fruehauf's Patio & Garden
Westminster, CO

John McGrann

Penn Stone Outdoor Living
Lancaster, PA

Joy Odom

ABSCO Fireplace & Patio
Birmingham, AL

Jack Wills

Jack Wills Outdoor Living
Tulsa, OK

*Terms expire
year-end 2025*

Sissy Blanchard

Porch & Patio
St. Simons Island, GA

Mark Chesser

Summer Classics Home Chicago
Highland Park, IL

Jay McGriff

Sisset's
Gainesville, FL

Missy Kauffman

Spayd's Outdoor Environments
Fleetwood, PA

Olivia Smith

Custom Outdoor Furniture
Garden City, SC

*Terms expire
year-end 2026*

Tamara Fellowes

Salvatore Outdoor
North Wales, PA

Karen Kirk

Island Living & Patio, Inc.
West Palm Beach, FL

Jonathan Ogden

Viridien
Charlotte, NC

Dennis Penman

Sanctuary Home Furnishings
San Juan Capistrano, CA

Lee Recchia

American Casual Living
Suwanee, GA



CASUAL
MARKET
ATLANTA



OUTDOOR LIVING REIMAGINED

Come experience the Casual Market, now located at AmericasMart Atlanta in partnership with the International Casual Furnishings Association (ICFA). Discover the latest trends in casual furnishings and outdoor furniture among seven floors of permanent showrooms and temporary exhibits.



July 15–18, 2024
September 16–18, 2024
CasualMarketAtlanta.com

ICFA RETAILERS

615 OUTDOOR LIVING

163 Business Park Drive
Lebanon, TN 37122
(615) 675-6199
www.615outdoorliving.com

CONTACT:
Gwyn Kosinski, *COO*

A

AAA POOLS, LLC

5402 Plank Road
Fredericksburg, VA 22555
(540) 729-1228
www.aaapools.com

CONTACT:
Mark Tinnell, *Manager*

ABSCO FIREPLACE & PATIO

4643 Highway 280
Birmingham, AL 35242
(205) 995-1477 Fax: (205) 995-1863
www.absconline.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)
Alabama (Pelham)

CONTACT:
Cathy Galbreath-Buzbee, *Owner*

AFFORDABLE OUTDOOR KITCHENS

74 Generals Highway, Suite 100
Millersville, MD 21108
(410) 696-7300
www.aokitchens.com

CONTACT:
Karen Fox, *Owner*

ALL AMERICAN OUTDOOR LIVING

7077 East Bell Road, Suite 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
(480) 385-5183
www.allamericanoutdoorliving.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)
Arizona (Chandler)

CONTACT:
Todd Singer, *President*

ALL SEASONS LIVING

4439 South Buttermilk Court, Suite 100
Hudsonville, MI 49426
(616) 532-4610
www.liveallseasons.com

CONTACT:
Jodi Boer, *General Manager*

AMERICAN BACKYARD

310 North Point Circle
Alpharetta, GA 30022
(770) 754-5750
www.americanbackyard.com

CONTACT:
Tracy Luckino, *CFO*

AMERICAN CASUAL LIVING

315 Shawnee North Drive, Suite 750
Suwanee, GA 30024
(770) 325-0500 Fax: (770) 325-0818
www.americancasualliving.com

CONTACT:
Lee Recchia, *Owner*

AMINI'S GALLERIA

17377 Chesterfield Airport Road
Chesterfield, MO 63005
(636) 537-9200
www.aminis.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (3)

Kansas (Overland Park), Oklahoma (Oklahoma City, Tulsa)

CONTACT:
Rebecca Steinberg, *Design Consultant*

AMISH CRAFTSMEN GUILD II

W60 N119 Cardinal Avenue
Cedarburg, WI 53012
(262) 618-2105
www.amishcraftsmenguild.com

CONTACT:
Laura Armstrong Goss, *Owner/President*

ARROWHEAD NURSERY AND FURNITURE

9 Wampanoag Way
Nantucket, MA 02554
(508) 228-1961
www.arrowheadnursery.com

CONTACTS:
David Lombardi, *Owner*
Karl Smith, *Store Manager*

ARTEPATIO

2782 Northwest 79th Avenue
Doral, FL 33178
(786) 538-8633
www.artepatio.com

CONTACT:
Josefina Giordano, *Owner*

ATLANTA HOME AND PATIO

100 Kathi Avenue
Fayetteville, GA 30214
(770) 719-1802
www.atlantahomepatio.com

CONTACT:
Pamela Mulcahy Dobbins, *Owner/General Manager*

B

BACKYARD ENVIRONMENTS, LLC

9644 Ben Hogan Lane
Fort Worth, TX 76244
(817) 838-9991
www.backyardenvironments.net

CONTACT:
Billy Sullivan, *Founder*

ICFA RETAILERS

BACKYARD EXPRESSIONS

6811 Warner Avenue
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 848-1071
www.backyardexpressionsoc.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)
California (Laguna Hills, Yorba Linda)

CONTACT:
Jim Montgomery, *Owner*

BACKYARD LIVING

235 Franklin Avenue
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
(201) 689-9111
www.bylnj.com

CONTACT:
Tom Vielbig, *Owner*

BACKYARD RETREATS, INC.

554 Johnnie Dodds Boulevard
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29466
(843) 856-0049 Fax: (843) 856-8553
www.backyardretreatssc.com

CONTACT:
Tammy Browning, *Owner*

BACON'S FURNITURE

17701 Murdock Circle
Port Charlotte, FL 33948
(941) 625-4661 Fax: (941) 743-7946
www.baconsfurniture.com

CONTACT:
William Bacon, *President*

BASSEMIERS FIREPLACE AND PATIO, INC.

4220 East Morgan Avenue
Evansville, IN 47715
(812) 479-6338 Fax: (812) 402-1356
<https://bassemiers.com>

CONTACT:
Diane Bassemier, *President*

BAY BREEZE PATIO

32 Forest Shore Drive
Destin, FL 32550
(850) 269-4666
<https://baybreezepatio.com>

CONTACT:
Susan Kiley, *Owner*
Wayne Paul, *Co-Owner*

BEST FIRE, INC.

1760 Central Avenue
Albany, NY 12205
(518) 869-9600 Fax: (518) 869-1931
www.bestfire.com

CONTACT:
Lucas Stritsman, *President*

BOBO'S SKI & PATIO

4205 Longknife Road
Reno, NV 89519
(775) 742-3262
www.bobos.com

CONTACT:
Mary Weneta, *Co-Owner*

BOWMAN'S STOVE & PATIO, INC.

1060 Division Highway
Ephrata, PA 17522
(717) 733-4973 Fax: (717) 738-0815
www.bowmansstove.com

CONTACT:
Dustin Bowman, *Manager*

BUCKS COUNTRY GARDENS

1057 North Easton Road
Doylestown, PA 18902
(215) 766-7800 Fax: (215) 766-3534
www.buckscountrygardens.com

CONTACT:
Thomas Hebel, *President*

C

CAAN FLORAL & GREENHOUSES

4422 South 12th Street
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 452-4111
www.caanfloral.com

CONTACT:
Kris Shepard, *Owner/President*

CASUAL CREATIONS PATIO & FIREPLACE

13203 Perkins Road
Baton Rouge, LA 70810
(225) 766-0101 Fax: (225) 766-0040
www.casualcreationsbr.com

CONTACT:
Richard Alan Bucy, *Partner*

CASUAL FURNITURE WORLD

1500 Hanes Mall Boulevard
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
(336) 760-1766
www.casualfurnitureworld.com

CONTACT:
Katie Lashley, *Human Resources Director*

CASUAL LIVING OUTFITTERS

1084 Mapes Drive
Ripon, WI 54971
(920) 748-9088
CONTACT:
Heidi Semenske, *Owner*

CASUAL MARKETPLACE

400 Hockessin Corner
Hockessin, DE 19707
(302) 234-4800 Fax: (302) 234-4810
www.casualmarketplace.com

CONTACT:
Stephanie DelliCompagni, *President*

ICFA RETAILERS

CLASSIC PATIO FURNITURE

3740 South El Camino Real
San Mateo, CA 94403
(510) 750-6055

www.classicpatio.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (3)

California (Danville, Hayward, Los Altos)

CONTACT:

Harry Singh, *President*

COASTAL PATIO FURNITURE REPAIR & SALES

7236 Shaffle Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 885-0311

www.coastalpatiofurniture.com

CONTACT:

Matt Bricker, *Owner*

COMBINED POOL & SPA, INC.

3520 South Western Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
(605) 306-5467

www.combinedpoolandspa.com

CONTACT:

Rachael Junck, *VP*

CUSTOM OUTDOOR FURNITURE & RESTRAPPING

2415 Highway 17 South
Garden City, SC 29576
(843) 651-9633 Fax: (843) 651-3212

<https://customoutdoorfurniture.com>

CONTACT:

Sam Cox, *CEO*

CYPRUS AIR

7525 Richmond Highway
Alexandria, VA 22306
(703) 765-3300

www.gasfireplaces.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Maryland (Rockville), Virginia (Falls Church)

CONTACT:

Mark Ramos, *General Manager*

D

DAN'S PORCH & PATIO

3710 North Clinton Street
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
(260) 482-3267 Fax: (260) 482-3268

www.dansporchandpatio.com

CONTACT:

Jen Weinstock, *Owner*

DAYLIGHT HOME, LIGHTING & PATIO

2745 Theater Drive
Paso Robles, CA 93446
(805) 238-0178 Fax: (805) 438-5346

www.daylighthome.com

CONTACT:

John Billings, *Owner*

DOWN TO EARTH

1040 Route 45
Pomona, NY 10970
(845) 354-8500 Fax: (845) 354-8284

www.dteliving.com

CONTACT:

Stuart Leventhal, *General Manager*

E

ELEGANT OUTDOOR LIVING

28811 South Tamiami Trail, Suite One
Bonita Springs, FL 34134
(239) 495-0900 Fax: (239) 495-1136

www.elegantoutdoors.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Florida (Naples, Sarasota)

CONTACT:

Debbie Stegman, *President*

EMIGH'S OUTDOOR LIVING

3535 El Camino Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 486-9500 Fax: (916) 486-3606

www.emighsoutdoorliving.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

California (El Dorado Hills)

CONTACT:

Brian Lawrence, *VP*

F

FLORIDA BACKYARD

8270 Arlington Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 722-1885

www.flbackyard.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Florida (Jacksonville)

CONTACT:

Sabrina Ebel, *President*

FORSHAW OF ST. LOUIS, INC.

825 South Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63131
(314) 993-5570

www.forshaw.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Missouri (Ellisville)

CONTACT:

Rick Forshaw, *CEO/President*

FOWLER BROTHER COMPANY HOME & PATIO

1903 East 24th Street Place
Chattanooga, TN 37404
(423) 493-7629

www.fowlerbrothersco.com

CONTACT:

Carter Fowler, *Owner*

Mike Hartley, *Buyer/Manager*

ICFA RETAILERS

FRUEHAUF'S PATIO AND GARDEN

6795 West 88th Avenue
Westminster, CO 80031
(303) 449-9551 Fax: (303) 449-9553
www.fruehaufs.com

CONTACT:

Mariah Maydew, *CEO/President*

G

GASPER HOME & GARDEN SHOWPLACE

316 Tanyard Road
Richboro, PA 18954
(215) 953-9004 Fax: (215) 396-8040
www.gasper.net

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Pennsylvania (Furlong)

CONTACT:

Eli Hymer, *Buyer*

GEORGETOWN FIREPLACE & PATIO

8 Sierra Way
Georgetown, TX 78626
(512) 863-8574 Fax: (512) 863-0687
www.georgetownfire-patio.com

CONTACT:

Linda Henry, *Secretary/Treasurer*

GREATHOUSE

9050 Kenamar Drive
San Diego, CA 92121
(858) 271-9400
www.greathouse.com

CONTACT:

Paul Rees, *Executive VP*

H

HAUSER'S PATIO

1180 Morena Boulevard
San Diego, CA 92110
(619) 275-4770
www.hauserspatio.com

CONTACT:

Jeremy Hodges, *President*

HB HOME FURNISHINGS

303 Paterson Plank Road
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(330) 732-7630
www.hbhomefurnishings.com

CONTACT:

Dan Pucci, *Senior Director of Sales*

HEARTH & PATIO

4332 Monroe Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 332-4139
www.thehearthandpatio.com

CONTACT:

Cindy Marze, *Buyer*

HEAT N SWEEP

2041 West Grand River
Okemos, MI 48864
(517) 349-2555 Fax: (517) 347-0119
www.heatnsweep.com

CONTACT:

Don Davis, *Owner*

HOME & PATIO

1047 NE Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78209
(210) 828-2807 Fax: (210) 828-2804
www.homeandpatio.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Texas (San Antonio)

CONTACT:

Judy Kelley, *President*

HOUSE 'N GARDEN

250 East Westmore Road
Tucson, AZ 85705
(520) 888-2800
www.housengarden.com

CONTACTS:

Tom Tudor, *Co-Owner*

Joanne Tudor, *Co-Owner*

I

INSIDEOUT HOME RECREATION

1251 Conant Street
Maumee, OH 43537
(419) 893-3202
www.insideoutrecreation.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Ohio (Northwood, Toledo)

CONTACT:

Dave Fritz, *Partner*

ISLAND LIVING & PATIO, INC.

1700 Upland Road
West Palm Beach, FL 33409
(561) 683-7373
www.islandlivingpatio.com

CONTACT:

Karen Brams, *Owner*

ISLAND TRADING, LTD.

93 Reid Street
Hamilton HM19, Bermuda
(441) 292-0400
www.islandtrading.bm

CONTACT:

Laura Farge-Lowe, *Managing Director*

ICFA RETAILERS

J

JACK WILLS OUTDOOR LIVING

5891 South Gamett Road
Tulsa, OK 74146
(918) 459-3730 Fax: (918) 254-8004
www.jackwills.net

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Arkansas (Springdale)

CONTACT:

Jack Wills, *President*

JACOBS CUSTOM LIVING

16023 East Sprague Avenue
Spokane Valley, WA 99037
(509) 926-4230 Fax: (509) 924-3916
www.jacobscustomliving.com

CONTACT:

David Jacobs, *President/CFO*

JONES AT HOME INTERIORS

703B North Lamar Boulevard
Oxford, MS 38655
(662) 232-8690

info@joneshomeoxford.com

www.joneshomeoxford.com

CONTACT:

Charles Jones, *Owner*

K

KEEP IT CASUAL

106 South Industrial Road
Tupelo, MS 38801
(662) 840-6145 Fax: (662) 840-6147
www.KeepItCasual.com

CONTACT:

Meredith Deas Tollison, *Owner*

KEN RASH'S OF ARKANSAS

11220 North Rodney Parham, Suite 1400
Little Rock, AR 72212
(501) 663-1818 Fax: (501) 663-0696
www.kenrashsoutdoorfurniture.com

CONTACT:

Lawrie Rash, *Owner/President*

KOLO COLLECTION, INC.

763-A Trabert Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30318
(404) 355-1717 Fax: (404) 355-5521
www.kolocollection.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Tennessee (Nashville)

CONTACT:

Greg Martin, *President*

L

LABADIE'S SUMMER PLACE CASUALS

14000 U.S. 31 South
Beulah, MI 49617
(231) 325-6000 Fax: (231) 325-3030
www.summerplacecasuals.com

CONTACT:

David Sylvester, *SVP/CFO*

LAWN & LEISURE

103 Douglas Court
Sterling, VA 20166
(703) 471-6699
www.tworothers@yahoo.com

CONTACT:

Thomas Criscuolo, *Sales Manager/Buyer*

LEISURE LIVING, INC.

2208 South 900 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84106
(801) 487-3289
www.leisurelivinginc.com

CONTACT:

Michelle McDonald-Ross, *Merchandise Manager*

LEISURE WORLD CASUAL FURNITURE

6629 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 392-7748

CONTACT:

Trey Folcher, *Owner*

LITEHOUSE PRODUCTS, LLC

10883 Pearl Road, Suite 301
Strongsville, OH 44136
(440) 638-2350 Fax: (440) 879-0017
www.litehouse.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (14)

Ohio (Akron, Aurora, Canton, Cuyaga Falls, Mansfield, Medina, Mentor, North Olmstead, Parma, Ravenna, Sandusky, Sheffield, Wickliffe), Pennsylvania (Erie)

CONTACT:

Chris Curcio, *President*

LOGAN GARDENS

351 Peachtree Hills Avenue, Suite 506
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 231-4808
www.logangardens.com

CONTACT:

Bill Logan, *Owner*

M

MADISON FIREPLACE & PATIO

1437 Highland Colony Parkway
Madison, MS 39110
(601) 853-6699
www.madisonfireplacepatio.com

CONTACT:

Thomas Stallings, *Founder*

ICFA RETAILERS

MOUNTAIN HOME CENTER

11403 Brockway Road
Truckee, CA 96161
(530) 587-6681
www.mountainhomecenter.com

CONTACT:

Jody Poe, *Director of Marketing*

MULHALL'S

3615 North 120th Street
Omaha, NE 68164
(402) 616-2042
www.mulhalls.com

CONTACT:

Molly Pool, *Buyer*

N

NASHVILLE BILLIARD AND PATIO

927 Eighth Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 254-7882 Fax: (615) 255-1894
www.nashvillebilliard.com

CONTACT:

Ronnie Gilchrist, *Owner*

NASHVILLE BILLIARD AND PATIO

3175 Corners North Court
Peachtree Corners, GA 30071
(770) 903-1220 Fax: (770) 903-4413
www.northatlantafireplace.com

CONTACT:

David Esau, *Owner/President*

O

O'MALIA'S LIVING

115 Medical Drive
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 846-6812
www.omaliasliving.com

CONTACT:

Scott Horvath, *President*

OFFENBACHERS HOME ESCAPES

292 Sunset Park Drive
Herndon, VA 20170
(703) 467-1700
www.outbackpatiofurnishings.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (3)

Maryland (Annapolis, Rockville), Virginia (Gainesville)

CONTACT:

Dave Cintorino, *Owner*

OUTBACK PATIO FURNISHINGS, LLC

2000 U.S. Highway 281 South
Marble Falls, TX 78654
(830) 798-9761
www.outbackpatiofurnishings.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Texas (Kerrville)

CONTACT:

Judy Miller, *Owner*

OUTDOOR ELEGANCE

3795 Damien Avenue
La Verne, CA 91750
(909) 592-5711 Fax: (909) 305-8834
www.outdoorelegance.com

CONTACT:

Douglas Sanicola, *President*

OUTDOOR KITCHEN & PATIO

12100 West Center Road, Suite 707
Omaha, NE 68144
(402) 333-2282 Fax: (402) 333-2283
www.outdoorkitchen.com

CONTACT:

Kelly Walters, *Owner*

OUTDOOR LIVING

735 South Bluff Street
St. George, UT 84770
(435) 467-9601
www.stgeorgeoutdoorliving.com

CONTACT:

Collins Stuart, *Owner*

OUTDOOR LIVING CENTER

1331 North Highway 190, Suite 600
Covington, LA 70433
(985) 893-8008
www.outdoorlivingcenter.com

CONTACT:

Mona Vinturella, *Owner*

OUTDOOR ROOMS BY DESIGN

11966 State Highway 13
Kimberling City, MT 65686
(417) 739-1019
<https://outdoorrooms.net/>

CONTACT:

Sharon Renyer, *Co-Owner*

OUTER

2216 Main Street, Suite 204
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 695-5425
www.liveouter.com

CONTACT:

Lauren Ifegwu, *Senior Sales Leader*

OUTPOST SUNSPORT

931 East Harmony Road #1
Fort Collins, CO 80525
(970) 225-1455 Fax: (970) 225-0089
www.outpostsunSPORT.com

CONTACT:

Matt Sisko, *Manager*

ICFA RETAILERS

P

PACIFIC PATIO FURNITURE, LLC

28505 Canwood Street
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
(818) 949-6120
www.pacpatio.com

CONTACT:

Teresa Elkins, *Owner*

PADDY O'FURNITURE, INC.

24688 North 19th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85085
(602) 569-0815 Fax: (602) 569-7463
www.paddyo.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (7)

Arizona (Gilbert, Scottsdale, North Scottsdale, Peoria,
South Scottsdale and Tempe), Tennessee (Nashville)

CONTACT:

Tony Schindler, *Owner*

PAINE'S PATIO

P.O. Box 538
West Falmouth, MA 02574
(508) 563-7557
www.painespatio.com

CONTACT:

Kristin Shearer, *Owner*

PATIO FACTORY SUPERCENTER

6616 257th Street East
Myakka City, FL 34251
(941) 739-7711
www.patiofactorysupercenter.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (3)

Florida (Bradenton, Port Charlotte, Sarasota)

CONTACT:

Kim Beede, *President*

PATIO FURNITURE

1552 East Gateway Drive, Suite 9
St. George, UT 84770
(435) 922-1323
www.furniturepatios.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Nevada (Henderson)

CONTACT:

Dave Anderson, *Manager*

PATIO LAND USA

1913 East Bearss Avenue
Tampa, FL 33613
(813) 632-8070 Fax: (813) 362-8112
www.patiolandusa.com

CONTACT:

Lizandra Davila, *Sales Associate*

PATIO PLACE AT SKI HAUS

317 South Broadway
Salem, NH 03079
(603) 898-1722 Fax: (603) 898-8882
www.patioplaceatskihaus.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Massachusetts (Framingham, Woburn)

CONTACT:

Kelly Byrnes Pilla, *Owner*

PATIO PRODUCTIONS

2161 Hancock Street
San Diego, CA 92110
(888) 994-9196
www.patioproductions.com

CONTACT:

Ben Harvey, *President/Owner*

PATIO STYLE

2680 West Highway 434
Longwood, FL 32779
(407) 862-4600 Fax: (407) 862-1596
www.patiostylefl.com

CONTACTS:

Chris Ratelle, *President*

Claudine Ratelle, *VP*

PATIOS PLUS

71619 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, CA 92270-4441
(760) 346-3948 Fax: (760) 341-8436
www.thepatiosplus.com

CONTACT:

Kristine Schultz-Hutchinson, *President*

PENN STONE OUTDOOR LIVING

190 West Ross Street
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 735-1922 Fax: (717) 397-7574
www.pennstone.com

CONTACT:

John McGrann, *Owner*

PETTIS POOLS & PATIO

825 Fairport Road
East Rochester, NY 14445
(585) 383-0700 Fax: (585) 383-1701
www.pettisools.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

New York (Hilton)

CONTACT:

Kathy Zinone, *Furniture Buyer/Manager*

PIT STOP & OUTDOORS

2190 North Causeway Boulevard
Mandeville LA 70471
(985) 773-8506
www.pitstopandoutdoors.com

CONTACT:

Todd Frazier, *Owner*

ICFA RETAILERS

PLANSON OUTDOOR FURNISHINGS, LLC

1401 Doug Baker Boulevard, Suite 100
Birmingham, AL 36242
(205) 567-9181
www.pavillionoutdoor.com

CONTACT:

Lori Planson, *Owner*

PORCH & PATIO CASUAL LIVING

50 Maple Street
Warwick RI 02888
(401) 461-1300 Fax: (401) 461-1301
www.porchandpatiocasual.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Connecticut (Mystic)

CONTACT:

Carla Singman, *Manager*

PORCH CONCEPTS

7036 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28411
(910) 777-4786
www.porchconcepts.com

CONTACT:

Paul Maki, *Owner*

PURE PATIO

13800 West McDowell Road
Goodyear AZ 85395
(623) 299-8000 Fax: (888) 542-2799
www.pure-patio.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Arizona (Surprise)

CONTACT:

Anesia St. Clair, *President*

R

RECREATION OUTFITTERS

1507 131st Avenue NE
Lake Stevens, WA 98258
(425) 330-5120
https://recreation-outfitters.com

CONTACT:

Marc Bryce

RG DECOR

4349 West 96th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 331-0456
www.rgdecor.com

CONTACT:

Tom King, *Owner*

RICH'S FOR THE HOME

16504 Highway 99
Lynnwood, WA 98037
(425) 742-7283 Fax: (425) 742-2310
www.richshome.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (6)

Oregon (Portland), Washington (Bellevue, Bremerton,
Mount Vernon, Tacoma, Tukwila)

CONTACT:

Jon Chapman, *CEO*

www.ahfa.us

RIVIERA OUTDOOR DÉCOR

5818 Lago Vista Drive
Corpus Christi, TX 78414
(361) 765-2495
www.rivieraoutdoordecor.com

CONTACT:

Melissa P. Hammann, *Owner*

ROOMS TO GO OUTDOOR

4004 Summit Boulevard NE, Suite 600
Atlanta, GA 30319
(561) 703-4336
www.roomstogo.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (38)

Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, North Carolina, South
Carolina, Texas, Virginia

CONTACT:

Paul Otowchits, *VP Outdoor Merchandising*

ROSE POOL & PATIO

P.O. Box 176
Winfield, PA 17889
(570) 524-5971 Fax: (570) 523-9311
www.rosepoolnpatio.com

CONTACT:

Lawrence Rose, *President*

S

SABINE POOLS, SPAS & FURNITURE

3205 Common Street
Lake Charles, LA 70601
(337) 433-1173 Fax: (337) 310-3846
https://sabinepools.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (2)

Louisiana (Lafayette, Gonzales)

CONTACT:

Joey Tassin, *President*

SALTWATER PORCH & PATIO

3405 Frederica Road
St. Simons Island, GA 31522
(912) 434-9485
www.saltwaterssi.com

CONTACT:

Sissy Blanchard, *Co-Owner*

SALVATORE OUTDOOR

106 Whichwood Drive
North Wales, PA 19454
(215) 918-9965
www.salsnurseries.com

CONTACT:

Tamara Fellowes, *Design Team Director*

SANCTUARY HOME FURNISHINGS

31896 Plaza Drive E7
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
(949) 248-9772 Fax: (949) 248-9774
www.sanctuaryhf.com

CONTACT:

Dennis Penman, *President*

ICFA RETAILERS

SEASONAL SPECIALTY STORES

120 Route 101A
Amherst, NH 03031
(603) 880-8471 Fax: (603) 883-9535
www.seasonalstores.com

CONTACTS:

Eric Slaughenaupt, *Buyer*
Maggie Mimeault, *Buyer*

SEASONS FOUR, INC.

1265 Massachusetts Avenue
Lexington, MA 02420-3825
(781) 861-1200 Fax: (781) 674-4123
www.seasonsfour.com

CONTACT:

Laura Hopkins, *Manager*

SISSET'S, LLC

3429 West University Avenue
Gainesville, FL 32607
(352) 224-5192 Fax: (352) 224-6870
www.sissetts.com

CONTACTS:

Jay McGriff, *Owner*
Melissa Glikes, *Consultant*

SKH MANAGEMENT CO. (dba Stauffers of Kissel Hill)

120 West Airport Road
Lititz, PA 17543
(717) 626-4771 Fax: (717) 626-0499
www.skh.com

CONTACT:

Steven Norman, *COO*

SKYLAR'S HOME & PATIO, INC.

2840 State Street
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(760) 729-3100
www.skylarshomeandpatio.com

CONTACT:

Skylar Ireton, *Owner*

SOUTHERN LIVING DESIGN

844 Southdown Road
Mississauga, ON, Canada L5J 2Y4
(905) 823-3036 Fax: (905) 822-4994
<https://southernlivingdesign.ca>

CONTACT:

Carol Edick, *Owner*

SOUTHERN SPA & PATIO, LLC

8 North Main Street
Watkinsville, GA 30677
(706) 310-7007 Fax: (706) 310-7009
www.southernspaandpatio.com

CONTACT:

Casey Thornton, *Owner*

SPAYD'S OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENTS, INC.

3225 Pricetown Road
Fleetwood, PA 19522
(610) 929-2026
www.spayds.com

CONTACT:

Missy Kauffman, *VP*

STOVER HEARTH & PATIO

6905 Baltimore National Pike
Frederick, MD 21702
(301) 473-7970 Fax: (301) 473-4256
www.stoverhearthpatio.com

CONTACT:

Christine Stover, *COO/General Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - ANNAPOLIS

1910 Towne Center Boulevard, Suite 100
Annapolis, MD 21401
(443) 569-8500
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Brandon Trippett, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - ATLANTA

855 Holcomb Bridge Road
Roswell, GA 30075
(770) 998-5555
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Rebecca Kamm, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - AUSTIN

9900 RM 620
Austin, TX 78726
(512) 953-2650
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Jamesetta Bunn, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - CHARLOTTE

1308 West Morehead Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 372-0095
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Renee Smith, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - CHESTNUT HILL

8040 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19118
(215) 247-7600
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Tracy Meyne, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - CHICAGO

1850 Second Street, Suite 162
Highland Park, IL 60035
(847) 926-3069
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Bruce Erickson, *President*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - DALLAS

4514 Travis Street, Suite 101
Dallas, TX 75205
(469) 620-6853
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Pam Tyndal, *Store Manager*

ICFA RETAILERS

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - JACKSONVILLE

1104 West Adams Street
Jacksonville, FL 32204
(904) 862-2225
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Vanessa Collins-Reese, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - LOUISVILLE

1321 Herr Lane, Suite 160
Louisville, KY 40222
(502) 426-1808 Fax: (502) 426-1828
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Allison Carothers, *Owner*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - NASHVILLE

2600 12th Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 783-1889
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Cynthia Guillory, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - PELHAM

3140 Pelham Parkway
Pelham, AL 35124
(205) 358-9200
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Jason Bigbie, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - RALEIGH

6125 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 847-5070
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Michael Sherman, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - RICHMOND

7905 West Broad Street
Richmond, VA 23294
(804) 527-2253
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Traci Lantzy, *Owner*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - SAN ANTONIO

1201 North Loop 1604 West, Suite 112
San Antonio, TX 78258
(210) 223-4610
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Jason Matej, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - SCOTTSDALE

6340 North Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85253
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Debi Moore, *Store Manager*

SUMMER CLASSICS HOME - WINTER PARK

620 West Fairbanks Avenue
Winter Park, FL 32789
(407) 775-2155
www.summerclassics.com

CONTACT:

Shardai Batts, *Store Manager*

SUN COUNTRY LEISURE PRODUCTS, INC.

343 Ontario Street
St. Catharines, ON, Canada L2R 5L3
(905) 685-0062 Fax: (905) 685-7121
www.suncountryleisure.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Ontario (Burlington)

CONTACT:

Andy Paul, *President*

SUNNYLAND OUTDOOR LIVING

7879 Spring Valley Road, Suite 125
Dallas, TX 75254-2885
(972) 239-3716 Fax: (972) 239-3719
www.sunnylandfurniture.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Texas (Frisco)

CONTACT:

David E. Schweig, *President*

SUNRAY PATIO

5105 Broadway Street
Galveston, TX 77511
(409) 443-5159
www.sunraypatio.com

CONTACT:

Corrine O'Brien

SUNSHINE FURNITURE

1295 US Highway 1
Vero Beach, FL 32960
(772) 569-0460 Fax: (772) 569-9050
www.sunshinefurniturecasual.com

CONTACT:

Gail Williams, *President*

T

THE SIGN OF THE SKIER

2794 Yonge Street
Toronto, ON, Canada M4N 2J2
(416) 488-2118 Fax: (416) 488-0172
www.thesigntoronto.com

CONTACT:

Paul de Merlis, *Owner*

THE WICKERY

30 Flint Road
South Toms River, NJ 08757
(732) 286-2322
www.thewickery.com

CONTACT:

Panatda Hengboonyaphan, *Owner*

ICFA RETAILERS

TRI-SUPPLY BACKYARD AND PATIO STORE

12501 Highway 71 West
Bee Cave, TX 78738
(737) 802-3191
www.trisupplyhome.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (5)

Texas (Austin (2), Beaumont, Conroe, Temple)

CONTACT:

Jamie Ruscigno, *Patio Furniture Buyer*

TROPIC AIRE PATIO GALLERY

1404 Charleston Highway
West Columbia, SC 29169
(803) 796-3237 Fax: (803) 796-6941

CONTACT:

Judy Singleton, *Owner*

V

VILLA TERRAZZA PATIO & HOME

869 Broadway
Sonoma, CA 95476
(707) 933-8286 Fax: (707) 933-8275
www.villa-terrazza.com

CONTACT:

Michael Robertori, *CEO*

VILLAGE GREEN HOME AND GARDEN

6101 East Riverside Boulevard
Rockford, IL 61114
(815) 877-9559 Fax: (815) 877-4990
www.villagegreenrockford.com

CONTACT:

Jessica Salisbury, *CEO/Creative Director*

IRIDIEN

7025 Smith Corners Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28269
(704) 598-8494 Fax: (704) 921-3154
www.fncasual.com

CONTACT:

Grant Henegan, *President*

W

WANNEMAKER'S

1940 Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, IL 60515
(630) 852-0700
www.wannemakers.com

CONTACT:

Joe Wannemaker, *Managing Partner*

WATSON'S

2721 East Sharon Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241
(513) 326-1120 Fax: (513) 326-1110
www.watsons.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (15)

Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Missouri,
New York, Ohio

CONTACT:

Erik Mueller, *CEO*

WATSON'S FIREPLACE & PATIO

1616 York Road
Lutherville, MD 21093
(410) 321-5855 Fax: (410) 321-8593
www.watsonsfireplaceandpatio.net

CONTACT:

Steve Watson, *President*

WILLIAMSBURG WICKER & PATIO

7422 Richmond Road
Williamsburg, VA 23188
(757) 565-3620 Fax: (757) 565-2313
www.williamsburgwicker.com

CONTACT:

Katie Carpenter, *Owner*

WRAPSODY OUTDOOR LIVING

6082 Appalachian Highway
Blue Ridge, GA 30513
(404) 985-1363
www.wrapsodyoutdoorliving.com

CONTACT:

Amy Arant, *Owner*

Y

YARD ART PATIO & FIREPLACE

1850 Diplomat, Suite 200
Farmers Branch, TX 75234
(972) 594-4800 Fax: (972) 594-4885
www.myyardart.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (6)

Texas (Allen, Colleyville, Ft. Worth, Grapevine,
Plano, Prosper)

CONTACT:

Butch Wallace, *General Manager*

YOUNGBLOOD'S RV CENTER, INC.

2132 State Route 45 North
Mayfield, KY 42066
(270) 247-8591

www.youngbloodrv.com

ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS: (1)

Kentucky (Paducah)

CONTACT:

Tammie Youngblood, *Owner*

ICFA DESIGNERS

ALFRESCO LIVING

Maitland, FL
(407) 497-2279
jeanie@alfrescoliving.com

CONTACT:

Jennifer Redmon, *Owner/President/Manager*

BELLASERRA OUTDOOR

Minneapolis, MN
(612) 747-3224
david@bellaserraoutdoor.com

CONTACT:

David Sunderland, *Showroom Manager*

BRIAN MEHLER DESIGN

Long Beach, CA
(949) 813-7198
brimehbiz@gmail.com

CONTACT:

Brian Mahler, *Founder*

DESIGN ELEMENTS LIMITED, LLC

Trumbull, CT
(203) 268-6979
dverespy@rockspringdesign.com

CONTACT:

David Verespy, *Officer/Photographer*

DESIGNER'S PATIO

Farmers Branch, TX
(817) 966-0837
switzer.geneva@gmail.com

CONTACT:

Geneva Switzer, *EVP*

KACY & COMPANY

Tuscaloosa, AL
(205) 292-0729
lfields@fieldscompanies.com

CONTACT:

Laura Fields

J. MICHELLE DESIGNS, LLC

Langley, WA
(360) 440-7552
jennifer@jmichelledesigns.com

CONTACT:

Jennifer Michelle Parrick, *Principal*

MIDWEST OUTDOOR FURNISHINGS

Yorkville, IL
(630) 333-8633
katie@midwestoutdoorfurnishings.com

CONTACT:

Katie Scoffield

SEBASTIAN SOLLOA

180 Mills Run Drive
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 323-4223
sebastian.solla@gmail.com

CONTACT:

Sebastian Solloa, *Furniture/Product Designer*

STREAMLINER FOLDING CHAIR

West Columbia, SC
(772) 453-7640
sommersell.florida@gmail.com

CONTACT:

Hermann Sommersell, *Owner*

WILLOW STREET PICTURES, INC.

West Lawn, PA
(610) 375-3424
darren@willowstreetpictures.com

CONTACT:

Darren Modricker, *Founder*



ELEVATE WITH US!



LEARN

Innovative tactics for growing your company and overcoming obstacles with proven advice from expert speakers.



SHARE

your business challenges and successes while connecting with peers in breakout sessions and roundtable discussions.



GROW

by building long-lasting bonds while networking and mixing with industry colleagues and gaining new contacts.



Scan for hotel information and registration details.



ICFA SALES REPRESENTATIVES

RANDY ADAMS

Chester Springs, PA
parkmanrep@gmail.com

STEPHEN AMAN

Lone Tree, CO
steveaman@icloud.com

MICHAEL ANDERSON

St. Paul, MN
mikea@andersonsalesagency.biz

DAN BAKOTIC

New Lenox, IL
dan@midamericasales.net

JOHN D. BALCH

Murfreesboro, TN
johndbalch@yahoo.com

TIM BALDWIN

Richmond, VA
timb@summerclassics.com

KEITH BEAMER

Huntingdon, PA
kbeamer@telescopecasual.com

DOUGLAS J. BECHT

Geneva, IL
dbecht@msn.com

PAUL BENTLEY

Birmingham, AL
paul@summerclassics.com

KYLI BINGHAM

Ashland, VA
kylil.bingham@me.com

ARIEL BISCAN

Chicago, IL
ariel@thebiscangroup.com

DANIEL BLACK

Buckeye, AZ
strattonpreferred@gmail.com

MIKE BOBES

Orinda, CA
mhbobes@gmail.com

DALE BOEHM

Pelham, AL
daleb@summerclassics.com

TRACEY BORIO

Bingham Farms, MI
tabunlimited@aol.com

CORKY BROWN

North Granby, CT
corky@kcbsales.com

BILL BROWN, JR.

Orange Beach, AL
billbrownjr@bellsouth.net

BRIAN BROWNING

Othello, WA
browning.brian@yahoo.com

JOSH BRUMLEY

Colleyville, TX
jbrumleysales@gmail.com

DAVID BURKETT

South Padre Island, TX
davidbspi@aol.com

CHRIS CAFASSO

Chris Cafasso Marketing
ccafasso@me.com

MARK CANNON

St. Charles, IL
mrcannon@sbcglobal.net

PAMELA CLARK

Durham, NC
pamela@hautenco.com

AUSTIN COPE

Houston, TX
copeaustin@me.com

JIM COYLE

Dallas, TX
jcoyle25@msn.com

JOE CRANDALL

Marietta, GA
joeccrandall@gmail.com

MEGHAN CRANDALL

Roswell, GA
meghancrandall8@gmail.com

TODD CRANDALL

Roswell, GA
toddcrandall@comcast.net

MARSHA CURRY

Saginaw, MI
mcurryassociates@charter.net

TEE DEAN

Wilmington, NC
teedean54@gmail.com

GARY R. DEANE

Sun City, AZ
grdeaneinc@gmail.com

STEVEN DENNIS

Dallas, TX
steven@dsapatio.com

DAVID DIGIROLAMO

Dublin, CA
djdassoc@gmail.com

JOHN DORNEY

Chandler, AZ
johndorneysales@outlook.com

JEREMY DORSEY

Ballwin, MO
jdorsey@dorseyassociates.com

LYLE ECOFF

Carlsbad, CA
lecoff@gmail.com

SCOTT ELLIS

Weston, CT
ellisgroupLLC@gmail.com

SHIREEN ENNS

Winnipeg, MB, Canada
shireen@twotom.com

DAVE ERVIN

North Myrtle Beach, SC
sprdave2@aol.com

KATHLEEN FERRY

Toms River, NJ
kferrysales@gmail.com

PHILIP M. FOWLER

Wilmington, DE
phil@eastcoastcasual.net

LAWRENCE GALDONIK

Clermont, FL
lmgaldonik@gmail.com

TOM GARY

Longwood, FL
tom@thegarygroup.us

JESSE GERBER

Randolph, NJ
jesse@gerbersales.com

BRADLEY B. GLICK

New Albany, OH
glickhomefurnishings@gmail.com

DOUG GOESSLING

Crestview Hills, KY
doug@dgfurn.com

CARRIE GREENBERG

Lakeland, FL
jmgreenberg3@aol.com

DREW HALPERN

Venice, FL
drew.hsg@gmail.com

ICFA SALES REPRESENTATIVES

JUDY HAMER

Lakewood Ranch, FL
judyandedhamer@yahoo.com

ANDY HAMILTON

Dallas, TX
andy@dsapatio.com

MIKE HAMMER

Wooster, OH
mhammer1984@msn.com

ED HATTON

Lexington, KY
ejhatton@aol.com

H.C. HAYNES

Austin, TX
hc@hchaynes.net

JASON HEISLEY

Little Mountain, SC
heisleybiz@gmail.com

CHRIS HEMRICK

Stanley, NC
c5hemrick@yahoo.com

RACHEL HERNANDEZ

Rockwall, TX
rbh0408@gmail.com

WILLIAM L. HERREN

Phoenix, AZ
wlherren@outlook.com

CHARLIE HESSON

Falmouth, ME
charlie@necasual.com

YVONNE HINESLEY

Parker, CO
yvonne@thehinesleygroup.com

DAVID L. HUNT

North Chili, NY
patiodave@hotmail.com

LAURA HUTCHINSON-SAX

Queensbury, NY
lhutchsax@gmail.com

JONATHAN TYLER JONES

Krum, TX
tlojones33@icloud.com

ED JOSEPH

Seattle, WA
edvjoseph@gmail.com

GWEN KAZMIERCZAK

Murrieta, CA
gwenk@gabriellawwhite.com

HAYNES KING

Hickory, NC
jhking@laneventure.com

MATTHEW KLEIN

New York, NY
matt@lskco.com

KARAN KUMAR

Bethpage, NY
tynovergroup@gmail.com

MARK KUTSCH

Glenview, IL
papamoose@aol.com

ROBERT J. LACHOWITZER

Longwood, FL
robertlachowitzer@gmail.com

VERN J. LACHOWITZER

Longwood, FL
vlachowitzer@gmail.com

SHAUN LOEWEN

Calgary, AB, Canada
shaun@metrovilla.ca

MATT MADORSKY

Newark, NJ
casualvisions@gmail.com

MIKE MADORSKY

Livingston, NJ
kingsling@aol.com

RYAN MALONEY

Plainfield, IL
ryanm@pierethsales.com

BILLY MARKOWITZ

San Juan Capistrano, CA
markowitzb@aol.com

BLAKE MARTIN

Gainesville, GA
indoor4outdoor@gmail.com

GAYLE MASSEY

Mesquite, TX
patioetx@aol.com

STEVEN MCFARLAIN

Mesquite, TX
steven2993@aol.com

MARIANNE MINOGUE

Murfreesboro, TN
mariannem@summerclassics.com

JERRY MONTINI

Newark, DE
montini25@comcast.net

DONNA MOORE

Winter Park, FL
donnamoore.sales@gmail.com

GARY MORETTI

Denver, CO
gary@gxgco.com

KELSEY MORETTI

Denver, CO
kelsey@gxgco.com

TOM NOLAN

Leawood, KS
tommidwestfurn@gmail.com

COLLEEN O'CONNOR

Vancouver, WA
cjocnn@gmail.com

JAMES OH

Pelham, AL
jameso@summerclassics.com

PAUL A. OLIVEIRA

Tinton Falls, NJ
wickerlane@aol.com

LEILA ORCUTT

Chicago, IL
leilao@summerclassics.com

TIMOTHY PALMER

Cary, IL
timp@summerclassics.com

KIP PAULEN

Miami, FL
kip@casualfurnitureassociates.com

BRENDA A. PEREYDA

San Antonio, TX
baalbright_2000@yahoo.com

JUSTIN PFAHL

Parkland, FL
pfahlj@gmail.com

KAREN PHILLIPS

Wildwood, MO
karen@interiord9.com

KEVIN PIERETH

Yorkville, IL
kevin@pierethsales.com

RICH PIERETH

Naperville, IL
rich@pierethsales.com

JOHN F. PINION IV

Cedar Park, TX
john@pinionswonderworld.com

ICFA SALES REPRESENTATIVES

GRADY PREVETTE

Greensboro, NC
gprevette@aol.com

JEREMY RAGO

Chattanooga, TN
jeremyr@summerclassics.com

COURTNEY RANDOLPH

Irvine, CA
cocorandolph@gmail.com

DONN RASEMAN

Kalamazoo, MI
donnraseman@gmail.com

REANNA RIEMAN

Bonita Springs, FL
reannarieman@gmail.com

WES REYHER

Birmingham, AL
reyhejw@gmail.com

LIZA ROBINSON

Franklin, TN
liza_robinson@bellsouth.net

ROBERT ROBINSON, JR.

Birmingham, AL
rob@summerclassics.com

KENT ROEDER

Evergreen, CO
kent@roederverventures.com

BOB RYAN

Scottsdale, AZ
bobryanpatio@gmail.com

KATHLEEN SCOFFIELD

Yorkville, IL
katies@pierthesales.com

RICK SCOTT

Greensboro, NC
ricks@summerclassics.com

PATRICK SHANAHAN

Howell, MI
shanahan.patrick@sbcglobal.net

ANDREW SHARP

Lakeland, FL
jmgreenberg5@aol.com

DAVID SHERRILL

Greenville, SC
davids@summerclassics.com

PAUL SKLAR

Pelham, AL
pauls@gabriellawhite.com

JOHN SLIGH

Wayzata, MN
john.p.sligh@gmail.com

CHARLIE SMITH

La Quinta, CA
charliesmith@chsassociates.com

PHIL SPRING

Alpharetta, GA
allspringssales@gmail.com

CARMEN SQUADRITO

Wake Forest, NC
csquadruto@nc.rr.com

CHRIS STEADMAN

Las Vegas, NV
christopher.steadman@outlook.com

BRYON STEWART

Atlanta, GA
bryonstewart@ymail.com

JENNIFER TACKETT

Brentwood, TN
jhtackett@gmail.com

NICK THOELE

West Sacramento, CA
nickthoele@gmail.com

PHILIP T. THRIFT

High Point, NC
philmar777@triad.rr.com

RONNIE TOH

Orange, CA
ronnie@crasinc.com

JORGANNA TRACHTENBERG

Boca Raton, FL
jorgannat@gmail.com

LEW TUCKER

Cullman, AL
ltucker@telescopecasual.com

MICHAEL URKOWITZ

Ambler, PA
murkassoc@aol.com

JODIE VEEDER

Aurora, CO
jveeder@msn.com

COREY WAGGANER

St. Louis, MO
cjawggrsx8@gmail.com

DAVID WALLACE

Alford, FL
david.wallace08@gmail.com

JEFF WALVICK

North Yarmouth, ME
jcwalvick@gmail.com

CLAIRE WALVICK

North Yarmouth, ME
jcwalvick@gmail.com

CHRISTINE WASMER

Buena Park, CA
wasmer@outlook.com

DOUGLAS WASSERMAN

West Vancouver, BC, Canada
dswaser@shaw.ca

RICHIE WEYERSHAUSEN

Houston, TX
richiew@telescopecasual.com

KIT WHITE

Birmingham, AL
cpw916@aol.com

ROBERT L. WILK

Macomb, MI
robertwilkinc@gmail.com

SAARA WISSBAUM

Vancouver, WA
saara@thewissbaumgroup.com

KEVIN WOOD

Boulder, CO
kevin@woodwestsales.com

TIMOTHY K. WOOD

Chapin, SC
tim@southwoodmarketing.com

CHRIS ZIMNOCH

Redondo Beach, CA
zimnoch@earththink.net



Buyers *Guide*

Products & Services
from AHFA's Solution
Partner Members

20
24

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

3A COMPOSITES USA

721 Jetton Street, Suite 325
Davidson, NC 28036
(704) 838-7043 or (800) 434-3021
Fax: (866) 512-7199
doug.robinson@3acomposites.com
www.3acompositesusa.com, www.gatorply.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Cross Banding, Laminates, Veneer

CONTACT:

Douglas E. Robinson, *Sales Manager*

A

A.N. DERINGER, INC.

64 North Main Street
St. Albans, VT 05478
(888) 612-6239
marketing@anderinger.com
www.anderinger.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Deringer offers a broad range of services for companies conducting trade around the world, including customs brokerage, domestic and international transportation, customs compliance consulting, warehousing and distribution. We guide our home furnishings customers as they navigate the specific requirements of importing, exporting and logistics.

CONTACTS:

Pam Baker, *Corporate Marketing Manager*
Rachel Renaudette, *Marketing Analyst*



A.R.C. TRANSIT, INC. (Evans Delivery)

Specialized Furniture Carrier
2715 Ashton Drive, Suite 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
(910) 515-4538
dbrown@arctransit.com
www.arctransit.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Drayage, Third-Party Logistics, Transportation

CONTACTS:

Keith Hanson, *COO*
Drew Brown, *VP*

AGORA FABRICS

Carretera Plá de Santa María, El Pont d'Armentera
Tarragona, Spain 43817
(+34) 977 639 132
belen@tuvatextil.com
www.agorafabrics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

100 percent solution-dyed acrylic fabric.

CONTACT:

Belen Comas, *Product Manager*



AMERICAN LAW LABEL, INC.

1677 South Research Loop
Tucson, AZ 85710
(888) 529-5223

info@americanlawlabel.com

www.americanlawlabel.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

American Law Label specializes in printing law labels, federal and state flammability labels, care labels, warning labels, FTC textile labels, ID and logo labels, adhesive labels and hangtags. We print on Tyvek, polyester, adhesive backed Tyvek and a variety of other approved materials. We also offer label design and auditing to ensure that labels are accurate and compliant with regulatory requirements.

CONTACT:

Rick Pritchett, *Customer Service Specialist*



AMERICAN WEST WORLDWIDE EXPRESS

Specialized Furniture Carrier

51 Zaca Lane, Suite 120
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
(800) 788-4534

josh_brown@awest.com

www.awest.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Serving all 48 states with services in LTL, TL, warehousing, cross docking, pool distribution, consolidation services, blanket wrap/carton, retail and ocean container receiver, e-commerce/white-glove and final mile in-home delivery with 25-plus years of experience.

CONTACTS:

Josh Brown, *Chairman*
Reed Cullum, *COO*
Wes Williams, *VP Sales*
Michelle Crow, *CIAO*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



ANDMORE

209 South Main Street, High Point, NC 27260
475 South Grand Central Parkway, Suite 1615
Las Vegas, NV 89106
230 John Portman Boulevard NW
Atlanta, GA 30303
High Point: (336) 888-3700
Las Vegas: (702) 599-3300
Atlanta: (800) 285-6278
www.andmore.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

ANDMORE, formerly International Market Centers, is an omnichannel wholesale marketmaker that fuels opportunities for wholesale buyers and sellers to connect, grow, and prosper through physical markets, design centers and digital channels. The company owns and operates more than 20 million square feet of premium event and showroom space, hosting live events in Atlanta, High Point (NC), Las Vegas and New York City. By pairing face-to-face events with always-on digital tools, ANDMORE provides truly omnichannel business platforms for its global wholesale customer base.

CONTACTS:

Robert J. Maricich, *Chairman/CEO*
Dorothy Belshaw, *EVP/Chief Growth Officer*
Julie Messner, *SVP Furniture/Home Décor Leasing*
Ryan Mahoney, *SVP Furniture Leasing*
Renee Loper-Boyd, *SVP Product Marketing*
Renae Brown, *SVP Customer Insights*
Greg Avitable, *EVP Operations*



ARDENT GLOBAL LOGISTICS

936 Covey Street
Virginia Beach, VA 26454
(757) 550-1654
jason@ardentgloballogistics.com
www.ardentgloballogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Ardent is an industry leading digital freight forwarder that serves the furniture industry as well as the importing and exporting community at large.

CONTACT:

Jason Cook, *Managing Director*

ARDWYN BINDING PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.

21 Campus Road
Totowa, NJ 07512
(973) 751-4002 Fax: (973) 751-6672
knaeg@aol.com
www.ardwynbinding.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery Trim (Sunbrella): Cords, Fringes, Tassels

CONTACTS:

Kathleen Naegele, *President*
Diane Camooso, *Marketing Sales Manager*

ARIAL & ASSOCIATES

7B Corporate Center Court
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 275-2906
rariail@ariailassoc.com
www.ariailassoc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Retained executive search firm representing the home furnishings industry in the procurement of senior management on a domestic and worldwide basis.

CONTACT:

Randolph Ariail, *Principal*

ASF LOGISTICS

Specialized Furniture Carrier
874 Walt Miller Street, Suite 100
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464-2914
(843) 388-5884 Fax: (843) 628-1206
pousley@asflogistics.com
www.asflogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Full service international logistics provider, freight forwarder, NVOCC and customs house broker providing customers with solutions for the optimum flow of goods, materials and information.

CONTACT:

Phillip Ousley, *President*

ATLANTIC CORPORATION

2835 Tate Boulevard SE
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 328-1886 Fax: (828) 327-2410
mikec@atlanticpkg.com
www.atlanticpkg.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Packaging materials, including shrink bags and guns, as well as upholstery supplies (thread, bobbins, spring twine, tacking strips, etc.)

CONTACT:

Mike Clapp, *Sales*

B

B. WALTER & COMPANY

655 Factory Street
Wabash, IN 46992
(260) 563-2181 Fax: (260) 563-6301
sbuehrer@bwalter.com
www.bwalter.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

B. Walter & Company produces custom fabricated metal and wire-formed products for customers seeking volume production. Products include anti-tip restraints and functional hardware as well as law labels.

CONTACTS:

Scott Buehrer, *President*
Paul Goyette, *VP Sales & Marketing*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



BENCHMARK INTERNATIONAL, LLC

2710 West Fifth Avenue
Eugene, OR 97402
(541) 484-9212

www.benchmark-intl.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Certification and testing services for wood, chemical emissions testing, Lacey Act auditing and compliance, product performance and durability testing, supply chain auditing and third-party inspection services.

CONTACTS:

Joel Oser, *SVP/General Manager*
Chris Battin, *Chief Technical Officer*

BENNETT INTERNATIONAL

1001 Industrial Parkway
McDonough, GA 30253
(704) 956-0456

wes.leonard@bennettig.com

www.bennettig.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Innovative logistics and transportation for companies across America, offering a suite of trucking and specialized logistics services, including 3PL/4PL logistics, customs brokerage and warehousing.

CONTACT:

Wes Leonard, *Director of Sales*

BLISS PERFORMANCE FABRICS CITEL

101 North Tryon Street, Suite 112
Charlotte, NC 28246
(919) 776-3731 Fax: (786) 471-6711
sales@citel.es

www.blissfabrics.us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

100 percent solution-dyed acrylic performance fabric.

CONTACT:

Natalie Scott, *Director*



BLUEWATER
LOGISTICS GROUP LLC

BLUEWATER LOGISTICS GROUP, LLC

Specialized Furniture Carrier
315 Wilkesboro Boulevard NE, Suite 2A
Lenoir, NC 28645
(828) 759-9142

info@bluewaterlogisticsgroup.com

www.bluewaterlogisticsgroup.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Third-party logistics, warehousing, common carriers, consolidation, drayage, home delivery, warehousing and consolidation services.

CONTACTS:

Tiffany Bowman, *CEO/President*
Pat Smith, *Chief Development Officer*
Cody Anderson, *VP Pricing & Operations*



**BUREAU
VERITAS**

BUREAU VERITAS CONSUMER PRODUCTS SERVICES

100 Northpointe Parkway
Buffalo, NY 14228
(800) 277-3300 Fax: (716) 505-3301
richard.rosati@bureauveritas.com
www.cps.bureauveritas.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

World leader in testing, inspection and certification services to help companies manage risk, improve product quality and reduce recalls and non-compliant products.

CONTACT:

Richard Rosati, *VP Governmental Affairs and Industry Standards*

C



CARPENTER

We bring comfort to your life.®

CARPENTER CO.

5016 Monument Avenue
Richmond, VA 23230
(804) 359-0800
jeremy.copeland@carpenter.com
www.carpenter.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Manufacturer and supplier of polyurethane foam, fiber and chemicals for furniture, bedding, consumer products, carpet cushioning, acoustics and many other uses.

CONTACT:

Jeremy Copeland, *Regional Sales Manager*



CERTIPUR-US® FOAM CERTIFICATION

1382 Springwood Lane
Rochester Hills, MI 48309
(828) 455-6192 Fax: (888) 437-8494
info@certipur.us
www.certipur.us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Chemical emissions testing, analysis and certification of flexible polyurethane foam.

CONTACT:

Michael Crowell, *Executive Director*



BLUEWATER

LOGISTICS GROUP LLC

*FROM SHORE TO DOOR
AND ALL ROUTES IN BETWEEN*

BLUEWATERLOGISTICSGROUP.COM

info@bluewaterlogisticsgroup.com | (828) 759-9142

315 Wilkesboro Blvd., Suite 2A, Lenoir, NC 28645

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

CJR, LLC

310 Greenwood Avenue
Lake Forest, IL 60045
(773) 720-5605
reinhardt2@mac.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Merchandising and product assortment consulting, as well as product design and development.

CONTACT:

Christine Reinhardt, *Owner*

COOKE TRUCKING COMPANY, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier
1759 South Andy Griffith Parkway
Mount Airy, NC 27030

(336) 786-5181 Fax: (336) 789-7132

www.cooketrucking.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Common carrier offering furniture transportation to Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Nevada, California, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico and El Paso, Texas.

CONTACT:

Jay Boaz, *COO*

COOLEY, LLP

3 Embarcadero Center, 20th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(202) 776-2053

mhowshare@cooley.com

www.cooley.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Global product safety and product liability legal services.

CONTACT:

Matt Howsare, *Chair - North American Product Safety Practice*

CULP, INC.

410 West English Road, Suite 551
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 889-5161

tguckner@culp.com

www.culp.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Innovative woven and knitted mattress ticking fabric, stain repellency enhancements, anti-microbial protection, moisture management, specialty fibers and finishes, FR solutions with laminated barriers and adhesives as well as upholstery fabrics.

CONTACTS:

Iv Culp, *CEO*

Tammy Buckner, *SVP Marketing & Design*

David Strickland, *VP International Operations*

Boyd Chumbley, *President of Upholstery Fabrics Division*



CV INTERNATIONAL

Specialized Furniture Carrier
Lake Pointe Corporate Center
3735 Glen Lake Drive, Suite 100C
Charlotte, NC 28208

(704) 357-1444 Fax: (704) 357-1848

bsmith@cvinternational.com

www.cvinternational.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

International logistics solutions for the furniture industry utilizing a world class global network, best in class technology, customs compliance expertise and professional personnel who care for your cargo.

CONTACT:

Bill Smith, *VP Business Development & Sales*

CYNCLY

1255 Crescent Green Drive, Suite 100

Cary, NC 27518

(919) 319-0888

marketing@cyncly.com

www.cyncly.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Cyncly enables digital transformation for manufacturers, retailers and professional designers in the furniture industries. Inspire the imagination of customers and drive day-to-day manufacturing operations with software and services from the world-leading digital solutions provider.

CONTACT:

Bethany Chambers, *Enterprise Marketing Specialist*

D

DAP AMERICA, INC.

5875 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard, Suite 220
Norcross, GA 30092

(770) 446-8162 Fax: (770) 446-7521

ricardodossantos@dapamerica.com

www.dapamerica.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Sewing machines, welding machines and automation robotics.

CONTACTS:

Ricardo Dos Santos, *Sales Director of Fashion, Furniture and Technical Textiles*

Julie Ward, *Accounting Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

DE JONG ENTERPRISES, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier

261 Woodall Way, Woodstock, ON, Canada N4T 0K9
184 Buck's Industrial Park, Statesville, NC 28677
(800) 668-6755 or (519) 602-2202 Fax: (519) 602-2203
sdejong@dejong.com
www.dejong.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Canadian specialized furniture carrier offering international transportation and customs brokerage with exceptional customer service and care.

CONTACTS:

Scott De Jong, *President*
Daryl Spysma, *VP*
Tyler Meijaard, *Account Manager*
Flaad Kraja Meijaard, *General Manager*

DELIVERIGHT LOGISTICS, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier

168 LFI Complex Lane
Lexington, NC 27292
(862) 279-7332
doug@deliveright.com
www.deliveright.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A delivery network operating on proprietary technology that provides real-time tracking, route optimization, quality control and more. Mobile technology documents deliveries and provides customers with instant updates on delivery completions and any reported issues.

CONTACTS:

Doug Ladden, *CEO*
Ori Anavim, *CTO*
Kevin Walker, *EVP Sales & Marketing*
Joyce Gross, *Human Resources*

DYNABRADE

8989 Sheridan Drive
Clarence, NY 14031
(716) 631-0100 Fax: (716) 631-2073
customerservice@dynabrade.com
www.dynabrade.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Manufacturer of orbital, in-line, detail and contour sanders, along with dust collection and downdraft table systems for woodworking industries.

CONTACTS:

Michael Buffamonti, *President*
Michael Saraf, *VP*
Andrew Mandell, *Marketing Manager*

E

ELEVATE TEXTILES

40 Emery Street
Greenville, SC 29605
(864) 240-2712
john.pierce@elevatetextiles.com
www.elevatetextiles.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Elevate Textiles is the umbrella for Burlington Industries, Cone Mills, Safety Components, A&E sewing thread and several other textile companies. Safety Components has a brand of outdoor fabrics called "WeatherMAX".

CONTACT:

John Pierce, *Director of Engineered Fabrics*



ENCOMPASS360 PRIVATE CLIENT LOGISTICS CORPORATION

20191 Windrow Drive, Suite B
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(949) 387-4414
info@360pcl.com
www.360pcl.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Private Client Logistics (PCL) was thoughtfully designed and built from the ground up to ensure we deliver comprehensive, integrated, discreet movement solutions to the most demanding clientele in need of complex logistics services. Speciality areas include moving and delivery, private client logistics and secure storage.

CONTACT:

Rene Suarez, *Founder*

ESPUMADOS MEDELLIN S.A.

Cra 48 No 98 Sur 05
La Estrella, Antioquia, Colombia 055468
+(57) 301 766 5966
ib.manager@gruposumados.com
www.gruposumados.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

We offer innovative rest and comfort solutions tailored for your market or industry. We have a wide portfolio of foams in different densities and firmness, optimal for the performance of various sectors: health, home (furniture and mattresses), textile (cosmetics), automotive, construction, leather goods, cleaning and acoustic.

CONTACT:

Giovanni Aycardi, *International Sales Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



EUROFINS | MODERN TESTING SERVICES

349 Lenox Street
Norwood, MA 02062
(508) 837-1777
paul.marchand@cpt.eurofinsus.com
www.mts-global.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Eurofins | MTS is dedicated to being the most responsive, knowledgeable and client-focused testing lab in the industry. We work to develop customized solutions for your specific needs and to enable continuous improvement to help you meet and exceed customer expectations.

CONTACTS:

Paul Marchand, *VP Global Account Management*
Matt Ferris, *Global Marketing Manager*
Jennifer Thompson, *VP Retailer, Brands & Associations*

F

FINISHWORKS (RPM Industrial Coatings Group)

2220 US Highway 70 SE, Suite 100
Hickory, NC 28602
(828) 261-0325 Fax: (800) 721-1545
www.finishworks.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A leading manufacturer and distributor of industrial wood and metal coatings, recognized as a leader in tailored coating solutions that combine trend-setting finish design with outstanding color consistency.

CONTACTS:

Charles Schell, *President - Wood Finishes Group*
Wayne Koshmider, *VP/General Manager*

FRAGILEPAK

Specialized Furniture Carrier
2270 Corporate Circle, Suite 220
Henderson, NV 89074
(720) 535-4139 Ext. 801 Fax: (408) 649-5240
www.fragilepak.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Nationwide network providing damage-free delivery of oversize bulk and heavy shipments.

CONTACTS:

Joel Ritch, *Executive Chairman*
T.J. O'Connor, *CEO*
Julian Ludlow, *President*

FS TOOL CORPORATION

210 South Eighth Street
Lewiston, NY 14092-1702
(800) 387-9723 Fax: (800) 361-5010
marketing@fstoolcorp.com
www.fstoolcorp.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

FS Tool Corporation is a leader in cutting tools for the North American woodworking industry. It offers saw blades, CNC tooling, router bits, cutters, drill bits and accessories for work with solid and composite wood.

CONTACTS:

Tony Colangelo, *President*
Frank Horvath, *Marketing Coordinator*

FULTERER USA, INC.

542 Townsend Avenue
High Point, NC 27263
(336) 431-4646 Fax: (336) 431-4620
www.fultererusa.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A world leader in drawer slide technology for over 60 years. Design innovation is combined with the latest technology and fine craftsmanship to produce the highest quality drawer slides available.

CONTACT:

Herbert Mueller, *President*

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS CREDIT ASSOCIATION (FMCA)

1840 Eastchester Drive, Suite 202
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 889-2877 Fax: (336) 889-2285
david@fmcainc.com
www.fmcainc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Commercial Collections, Credit Reports & Interchange, Accounts Receivable Management

CONTACTS:

David Johnston, *VP/General Manager*
Wendy Tester, *President - FMCA Board of Directors*
Renee Whitley, *Administrative Manager*

FURNITUREDEALER.NET

507 East Travelers Trail
Burnsville, MN 55337
(952) 345-7171 Fax: (480) 393-4803
a.bernstein@furnituredealer.net
www.furnituredealer.net

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A home furnishings internet company that works closely with manufacturers and wholesalers to publish, manage and distribute product information to help local brick and mortar furniture retailers leverage the internet to grow their businesses.

CONTACTS:

Andy Bernstein, *Founder/CEO*
Karl Heinritz, *Senior Import Strategist*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

FUTURE FOAM, INC.

1610 Avenue North
Council Bluffs, IA 51501
(712) 323-9122 Fax: (712) 323-0158
ff_corporate@futurefoam.com
www.futurefoam.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Foam pouring and fabrication capabilities for the bedding, furniture and consumer products industries.

CONTACTS:

Robert Heller, *VP*
Kevin Kolesar, *Regional Sales Manager*

FXI

100 Matsonford Road
5 Radnor Corporate Center, Suite 300
Radnor, PA 19087
(610) 744-2300 or (877) 319-9224
www.fx.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A leading provider of innovative comfort solutions and products to the bedding and furniture industries.

CONTACTS:

Harold Earley, *CEO/President*
Bill Morgan, *SVP/General Manager Bedding OEM*

G

GARY McCRAY DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

48 Burroughs Hall
Kiawah Island, SC 29455
(336) 953-9353

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Product design and development, sourcing and management advisory services focused on the outdoor furniture category and bringing over 30 years of senior level experience to companies already in or looking to enter this segment.

CONTACT:

Gary McCray, *Principal*



GES LOGISTICS

Specialized Furniture Carrier
2709 Water Ridge Parkway, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 575-3326
terry.kanzigg@geslogistics.com
www.geslogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

GES Logistics is a service provider for both international imports and exports as well as domestic transportation and delivery services.

CONTACT:

Terry Kanzigg, *National Sales Manager*



GIGA CLOUD TECHNOLOGY

118 Brea Canyon Road
Walnut, CA, 91789
(818) 650-3333
iman.schrock@gigacloudtech.com
www.gigacloudtech.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

GigaCloud Technology is a leading B2B marketplace provider, striving to empower the future of the global e-commerce landscape. Leveraging our robust logistics and warehousing infrastructure, the GigaCloud B2B Marketplace facilitates seamless and efficient transactions for both suppliers and resellers with value-added offerings including Last-Mile Delivery and 3PL to further streamline the supply chain process and build a cohesive global ecosystem.

CONTACT:

Iman Schrock, *President*



GLOBAL REGISTRATION SERVICES, INC.

(American Law Label, Inc.)
1677 South Research Loop
Tucson, AZ 85710
(312) 405-9467
info@globalrsinc.com
www.globalrsinc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Global Registration Services is the pioneer and worldwide leader in compliance for stuffed articles of bedding, furniture and more by partnering with manufacturers, suppliers, and leading retailers to make compliance simple, transparent, and hassle-free.

CONTACT:

Deven Wisner, *VP*

GLOBAL SHOP SOLUTIONS

975 Evergreen Circle
The Woodlands, TX 77380
(800) 364-5958
marketing@gssmail.com
www.globalshopsolutions.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

We simplify your manufacturing. Experience real-time inventory accuracy, increased on-time delivery and lower administrative costs with Global Shop Solutions ERP software.

CONTACT:

Steve Taylor, *Sales*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



GULFSTREAM SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION

Specialized Furniture Carrier

315 Wilkesboro Boulevard NE, Suite 2A

P.O. Box 3330

Lenoir, NC 28645

(828) 759-9124

freddie@shipgulfstream.com

garrett@shipgulfstream.com

www.shipgulfstream.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Ocean, air and trucking transportation for the home furnishings, building materials and manufacturing industries. Logistics consulting, consolidation and drayage.

CONTACTS:

Freddie Davis, *Chairman*

Garrett Bowman, *CEO - Gulfstream*

Tiffany Bowman, *CEO - Bluewater*

Keith Stamey, *COO*

Teresa Davis, *VP*

Scott Lombardo, *Client Solutions Director*

Alan Wood, *Partner*

GUM TREE FABRICS, INC.

4002 South Eason Boulevard

Tupelo, MS 38802

(662) 844-9329 Fax: (662) 841-1925

dmarecle@gumtreefabrics.com

www.gumtreefabrics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Wholesale stocking distributor of upholstery textiles for the manufacturing, hospitality, bedding, jobber and retail furniture markets.

CONTACTS:

Donna Marecle, *President*

Jane Livingston, *CFO*

H

HANES INDUSTRIES (Leggett & Platt)

500 North McLin Creek Road

Conover, NC 28613

(828) 464-4673 Fax: (828) 464-0459

www.hanescompanies.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery Fabrics, Upholstery Fabrics-
Outdoor/Performance, Packaging Materials

CONTACT:

Danny Campolieta, *Furniture Market Manager*

HANGMAN PRODUCTS

685 East Cochran Street #180A

Simi Valley, CA 93065

(818) 610-0487 Fax: (818) 610-0488

sheila@hangmanproducts.com

www.hangmanproducts.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

U.S. hardware manufacturer of ASTM-compliant anti-tip devices, as well as mirror, headboard and floating cabinet/shelf systems. Products sold to and developed for domestic and international OEM manufacturers, as well as retail distribution worldwide.

CONTACT:

Sheila Gallien, *Marketing Director*



HICKORY SPRINGS

HICKORY SPRINGS

235 2nd Avenue NW

Hickory, NC 28603

(828) 328-2201 Fax: (828) 328-5501

www.hickorysprings.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

One of the nation's largest integrated manufacturers in the home furnishings market, offering design expertise and advanced assembly for a variety of furniture components, including springs, sleeper and motion mechanisms for incliners, rockers and swivel bases, as well as foam fabrication for furniture and bedding.

CONTACTS:

Mark Jones, *CEO*

Jason Porter, *VP Sales - Furniture*

HPMKT

High Point Market

The Home of
Home Furnishings.

HIGH POINT MARKET AUTHORITY

164 South Main Street, Suite 700

High Point, NC 27260

(336) 869-1000

www.highpointmarket.org

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Trade Show Sponsor

CONTACTS:

Tammy Nagem, *CEO/President*

Ashley Grigg, *VP Strategic Growth & Partnerships*

Ben Muller, *VP Marketing & Communications*

Terry Venable, *VP Operations & Finance*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



IDEAL TRANSPORT, INC.
Specialized Furniture Carrier
1515 Fourth Street SW
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 464-8247 Fax: (828) 464-8091
terrye@idealtransportinc.com
www.idealtransportinc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Specialized furniture carrier since 1989 servicing: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming. Terminals in Conover, NC, Evanston, WY and Southern California.

CONTACTS:

Terrye Ward, *Owner/President*
James Toler, *Operations Manager*
Neil Taylor, *Sales Manager*
Mark Johnston, *Safety Manager/Maintenance/Driver Recruiter*

INNTEC

441 East Roosevelt Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464
(616) 990-5926
mark.smith@innotecgroup.com
www.innotecgroup.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Innviromass™ Counterweights provide custom, low-cost solutions for chests, dressers and other furnishings requiring counterweight to reduce tipping. Made of 100 percent recycled materials.

CONTACT:

Mark R. Smith, *Sales*

INSIGHT QUALITY SERVICES

600 East Carpenter Freeway, Suite 246
Irving, TX 75062
(469) 586-5328
www.insight-quality.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Delivers supply chain confidence and solves manufacturing problems for brands, importers, manufacturers and retailers. Provides custom-tailored quality solutions including audits, consulting, inspections and testing management services.

CONTACT:

Andy Church, *CEO/Founder*

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF FURNITURE DESIGNERS

P.O. Box 5445
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 307-0999
info@isfd.org
www.isfd.org

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Association advocating for outstanding design and the furniture designers whose creativity drives our industry.

CONTACT:

David Blair, *Executive Director*



Interstate Foam & Supply, Inc.

INTERSTATE FOAM & SUPPLY, INC.

306 Comfort Drive
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 459-9700 Fax: (828) 459-0300
mwebb@interstatefoam.com
dwelch@interstatefoam.com
www.interstatefoam.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery Foam

CONTACTS:

Mark A. Webb, *President*
Dwayne Welch, *Chief Business Officer*

INTERTEK

4700 Broadmoor Avenue SE, Suite 200
Kentwood, MI 49512
(616) 240-0987
joseph.deyoung@intertek.com
www.intertek.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Provider of chemical emissions testing, electrical safety standards testing, flammability testing, foam certification, Lacey Act auditing, law labels, packaging consulting, product performance and durability testing, Prop 65 compliance and safe harbor assessments, supply chain auditing and third party inspection services.

CONTACT:

Joey DeYoung, *Key Account Specialist*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

J



J.B. HUNT

Specialized Furniture Carrier
615 J.B. Hunt Corporate Drive
Lowell, AR 72745
(800) 4JBHUNT
finalmile@jbhunt.com
www.jbhunt.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Warehousing, logistics and distribution services across the United States, Puerto Rico and the USVI. Threshold, room-of-choice and white glove delivery options.

CONTACTS:

John Vargo, *SVP Operations*
Brian Webb, *EVP - Final Mile*
Josh Delay, *VP Business Development*
Jenni Kimpel, *Senior Director, Sales*
Brin Perryman, *Business Development Executive*
Lou Greco, *Business Development Manager*
JoAnne Wiley, *Manager of Marketing Strategy*

JARRETT LOGISTICS

Specialized Furniture Carrier
1347 North Main Street
Orville, OH 44667
(330) 684-0095 Fax: (330) 682-0271
anussbaum@gojarrett.com
www.gojarrett.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Family-owned specialized furniture carrier that provides B2B deliveries to Ohio and Western Pennsylvania. We also provide over 300,000 square feet of warehouse space in Orville, Ohio.

CONTACTS:

Mike Jarrett, *President*
Aaron Nussbaum, *Director of Logistics Operations*

JB MARTIN COMPANY

321 South East Avenue
Leesville, SC 29070
(803) 532-6277 Fax: (803) 532-8112
dtaylor@jbmartin.com
www.jbmartin.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A sixth generation, family-run business that is the world's oldest continuous operating manufacturer of woven velvets.

CONTACT:

David A. Taylor, *VP*

K

KM & ASSOCIATES / MERRILL LYNCH

800 Green Valley Road, Suite 400
Greensboro, NC 27408
(336) 333-7404 Fax: (336) 283-0838
christopher_kohly@ml.com
www.fa.ml.com/kmandassociates

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Financial Consulting & Services

CONTACT:

Christopher Kohly, *VP/Senior Wealth Planner*

KRAVET INC.

250 Crossways Park Drive
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 293-2000 Fax: (516) 293-2158
nicole.eisenberg@kravet.com
www.kravet.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

The industry leader in to-the-trade fabric and furnishings, offering the widest array of colors, patterns and styles in every design style.

CONTACT:

Nicole Eisenberg, *In-House Counsel*

L

LAW LABEL SERVICES, LLC

8206 Rockville Road, Suite 194
Indianapolis, IN 46214
(614) 543-0479 Fax: (614) 543-8348
info@lawlabel.com
www.lawlabel.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Guides your company through the process of registering with state agencies to sell certain products in those states, including pillows and upholstered furniture. "Vendor Validation" helps eliminate violations and possible fines.

CONTACT:

Todd Johnston, *President*



LECTRA

Generations of Innovation

LECTRA

5000 Highlands Parkway, Suite 250
Smyrna, GA 30082
(770) 422-8050 Fax: (770) 422-1503
h.corrigan@lectra.com
www.lectra.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Lectra is a leading provider of integrated and connected cutting room manufacturing solutions to the upholstered furniture industry, covering product development, CAD, and automated cutting and cutting room optimization and cutting room data and analytics.

CONTACT:

Heather Corrigan, *Furniture Marketing Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



LEGGETT & PLATT FURNITURE COMPONENTS

One Leggett Road
Carthage, MO 64836
(417) 358-8131 or (800) 888-4569
Fax: (417) 358-6996
homefurniturecomponents@leggett.com
www.homefurniturecomponents.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Worldwide manufacturer of mechanisms for reclining chairs and sofa beds; advanced seating support systems; and supplies for upholstered furniture manufacturers.

CONTACT:

Sam Smith, *President - Home Furniture*



LIGHTNING TRANSPORTATION, INC.

16820 C Blake Road
Hagerstown, MD 21740-2179
(800) 233-0624 Ext. 3124 Fax: (240) 850-3320
mike@lightningtrans.com
www.lightningtrans.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Common Carrier, Drayage, Transportation

CONTACT:

Michael J. Rankin, *President*



LUXURY LIVING OUTDOORS, LLC

10926 David Taylor Road
Charlotte, NC 28262
(828) 242-6652
mark@luxurylivingoutdoors.com
www.luxurylivingoutdoors.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

CONTACT:

Mark Peterson, *CEO*

M



MALAYSIAN TIMBER COUNCIL

700 Milam Street, Suite 1300
Houston, TX 77002
(346) 560-6815
mtlai@mtc.com.my
www.mtc.com.my

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Trade Promotion Council.

CONTACT:

Mei Theng Lai, *Regional Representative*

MANN ARMISTEAD & EPPERSON, LTD.

119 Shockoe Slip
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 644-1200 Fax: (804) 644-1226
wwe@maeltd.com
www.maeltd.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Business Valuations, Investment Analysis, Investment Banking Services, Mergers & Acquisitions

CONTACTS:

Howard Armistead, *Managing Director*
Jerry Epperson, *Managing Director*



MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS CENTER AT CATAWBA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

301 Conover Station SE
Conover, NC 28613
(828) 327-7000 Ext. 4151
kalexander506@cvcc.edu
www.manufacturingsolutionscenter.org

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

The Manufacturing Solutions Center, part of Catawba Valley Community College, works with U.S. manufacturers to help improve quality and efficiency, retain and create jobs, increase sales and create a positive economic impact. It's a facility where innovative concepts, along with products and prototypes, are designed, developed, researched and tested. Manufacturing processes are fine-tuned and accurate cost and product studies are performed as well. These services are all available to manufacturers to help them stay at the forefront of their industry.

CONTACT:

Kathy Alexander, *Compliance Officer*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



Marsh McLennan Agency

MARSH MCLENNAN AGENCY

3625 North Elm Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 24755
(336) 253-1099

barrett.plasman@marshmma.com

www.marshmma.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Business insurance, employee health and benefits, retirement and private client insurance solutions to organizations and individuals across North America. Personalized local consulting with the global resources of the world's leading professional services firm.

CONTACT:

Barrett Plasman, *VP Employee Health & Benefits*



MASSOOD LOGISTICS

MASSOOD LOGISTICS

Specialized Furniture Carrier

537 Archdale Boulevard
Archdale, NC 27263

(336) 635-4500

www.massoodlogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Consolidation Services, Distribution, Home Delivery, Warehousing

CONTACTS:

Edward Massood, *President*

Tara Massood Prevo, *VP*



MERCHANT COST CONSULTING

754 East Broadway, Unit C

Boston, MA 02119

(508) 733-7622

patrick@merchantcostconsulting.com

www.merchantcostconsulting.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Merchant Cost Consulting is a cost reduction/consulting firm that helps furniture businesses reduce their merchant service fees without having to switch vendors.

CONTACT:

Patrick MacLellan, *Director of Business Development*

MEXICIO BUSINESS ASSOCIATES, LLC

9805 Statesville Road, Suite 4056

Charlotte, NC 28269

(704) 885-6773

john.hyatt@mexicobusinessassociates.com

www.mexicobusinessassociates.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

We assist U.S. firms with manufacturing and developing supply chains in Mexico and Latin American countries.

CONTACT:

John Hyatt, *CEO*

MILLIKEN & COMPANY

920 Milliken Road

Spartanburg, SC 29303

(864) 316-4114

benji.bagwell@milliken.com

www.decor.milliken.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Milliken provides customers with forward-thinking solutions that enhance their products in commercial, residential and hospitality markets. Our residential product offering includes performance indoor/outdoor fabrics as well as yarn-dyed, highly decorative fabrics featuring a non-PFAS performance finish.

CONTACTS:

David Smith, *President*

Rene Vaughn, *Director of Sales - Milliken Décor*

MOHAWK FINISHING PRODUCTS

(RPM Industrial Coatings Group)

2220 US Highway 70 SE, Suite 100

Hickory, NC 28602

(828) 261-0325 Fax: (800) 721-1545

www.mohawk-finishing.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Mohawk Finishing Products is the world's leading manufacturer and distributor of professional wood touch-up, repair and finishings products. In an industry that is rapidly changing, Mohawk is proud to remain at the forefront of both quality and service. Always bearing the technician in mind, Mohawk offers unmatched professional training, educational workshops and exceptional customer service.

CONTACTS:

Charles Shell, *President - Wood Finishes Group*

Shane Withers, *VP/General Manager - Mohawk*

Finishing Products

Wayne Koshmider, *VP/General Manager - Finishworks*

Rodney McFalls, *Director of Color Styling & Design*

MOWRY & GRIMSON, PLLC

5335 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Suite 810

Washington, D.C. 20015

(202) 688-3610 Fax: (202) 595-8968

trade@mowrygrimson.com

www.mowrygrimson.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Trade Regulation, Import/Customs Regulation, Product Regulation

CONTACT:

Kristin H. Mowry, *Partner*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



MURROW'S TRANSFER, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier
1660 Blair Street
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 475-6101 or (800) 669-2928
Fax: (336) 475-1240
dan@murrows.com
www.murrows.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Truckload and LTL deliveries to Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia.

CONTACT:

Dan Hunt, *CEO/President*
C.W. Dillon, *VP Operations*

O

OLD DOMINION FREIGHT LINE, INC.

500 Old Dominion Way
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 822-5942 Fax: (336) 822-5002
chris.harrell@odfl.com
www.odfl.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Transportation and logistics services.

CONTACTS:

Chris Harrell, *Director of Maintenance/Administration/Fuel*
Robert Alexander, *Manager of Fuel*

OUTDURA (Sattler Corporation)

447 Main Street
Hudson, NC 28638
(866) 688-3872 Fax: (828) 759-2156
www.outdura.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

100 percent solution-dyed acrylic fabrics for outdoor/indoor furniture manufacturers, designers and hospitality.

CONTACTS:

Ulrich Tombuelt, *CEO*
Teresa Buelin, *Business Development/Marketing Manager*
Chris Caldwell, *Sales Manager*
Amy Smith, *Sales Manager*
Melissa Miller, *Customer Service Manager*



OUTLOOK INTERNATIONAL (SG) PTE. LTD.

21000 Harken Drive
Cornelius, NC 28031
(336) 687-1512
www.outlook sourcing.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Outlook has established itself as the leader in managing the supply chain for home furnishing products. Outlook's owners and staff have focused their professional careers in furniture related industries, allowing them to become the foremost authority in developing, designing and managing the manufacture of home furnishing products for export from Asia.

CONTACT:

Ken Shanks, *Managing Director*

P



PAM TRANSPORT, INC.

297 West Henri de Tonti Boulevard
Tontitown, AR 72770
(479) 361-9111 Fax: (479) 361-5334
dannd@pamt.com
www.pamtransport.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

PAM Transport, Inc. provides nationwide dry van truckload, expedited truckload, intermodal and logistics services to the manufacturing, retail and automotive industries. PAM serves the Canadian provinces of Ontario and Quebec as well as Mexico over border crossings in Laredo and El Paso, Texas.

CONTACTS:

Joseph A. Vitiritto, *CEO*
Dave Danner, *VP National Sales*

PAX STUDIO

114 Unity Street
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 880-1647
hello@pax.studio
www.pax.studio

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

PAX STUDIO is an award-winning boutique graphic design studio based in small-town North Carolina. Our purpose is to help our clients connect in a meaningful and memorable way with their clients.

CONTACT:

Paxton Taylor, *Owner*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



PHIFER, INC.
4400 Reese Phifer Avenue
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(800) 221-5497
hugo.benitez@phifer.com
www.phifer.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Leading insect screening manufacturer and producer of high-performance indoor/outdoor sun shading and furniture fabrics, aluminum wire and wire mesh products.

CONTACT:

Hugo Benitez, *National Sales Manager - Designed Fabrics*



PHILLIPS TUBE GROUP, INC.

2205 Woodside Boulevard
Middletown, OH 45044
(513) 727-0080
aphillips@phillipstube.com
www.phillipstube.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Phillips Tube Group is the quality leader in the steel tube industry, meeting the requirements of the most demanding OEMs and their suppliers. PTG is recognized as a reliable partner for steel tube in several industries including automotive, HVAC, appliance, RV and construction.

CONTACT:

Angela Phillips, *CEO*

PINNACLE SEARCH PARTNERS, LLC

5 Concourse Parkway, Suite 1625
Atlanta, GA 30328
(770) 693-5940
bcreekmuir@pinnaclesearch.com
www.pinnaclesearch.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Executive search firm with a global scope.

CONTACTS:

Bill Creekmuir, *President*
Lori Ellis, *Home Furnishings Practice Leader*

PLATAINE

168 Main Street
P.O. Box 606
Goshen, NY 10924
(845) 294-9727
clay.bolick@plataine.com
www.plataine.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Leading provider of intelligent automation solutions for advanced manufacturing. Patented, context-sensitive, industrial IoT-enabled technology integrates with existing infrastructure, enabling quick deployment and rapid ROI.

CONTACT:

Clay Bolick, *VP Operations - North America*



PLUSTRADING SERVICES & SOLUTIONS INC

International Trading and Finance Solutions

PLUSTRADING SERVICES AND SOLUTIONS, INC.

8228 NW 30th Terrace
Dorel, FL 33122
(901) 279-4308
paul.westbrook@plus-trading.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Plywood, lumber, kiln sticks.

CONTACTS:

Rodrigo Yokota, *Director*
Paul Westbrook, *Sales*

Q



QARMA

Strandlodsvej 9a
2300 Copenhagen S, Denmark
(773) 551-2857 DK: +45 3158 4787
jn@qarmainspect.com
https://qarmainspect.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Qarma offers simple quality control and compliance software to help companies get a full overview of their quality activities, standardize and improve processes and streamline communication and collaboration with staff, third parties or suppliers.

CONTACT:

Jacob Nedergaard, *CEO/Co-Founder*

R

RALPH'S FRAME WORKS, INC.

2231 Shore Street
High Point, NC 27263
(336) 431-2168 Fax: (336) 431-5366
ralphframe@aol.com
www.ralphsframe.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

High-end wood frames for the residential, hospitality and healthcare upholstered furniture industries.

CONTACT:

Tommy Rice, *President*

RECASENS USA, LLC

10130 Perimeter Parkway, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28216
(704) 602-5299
customerservices@recasensusa.com
doug@recasensusa.com
www.recasensusa.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Solution-dyed acrylic outdoor fabrics.

CONTACTS:

Doug Dubay, *General Manager*
Yusra Whipple, *Customer Service Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

REVOLUTION PERFORMANCE FABRICS

515 Marie Street
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
(704) 860-8262

www.revolutionfabrics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery Fabrics-Outdoor/Performance

CONTACT:

Anderson Gibbons, *VP Marketing*

RICHARD FRINIER DESIGN STUDIO

P.O. Box 41700
Long Beach, CA 90853
(562) 773-1200

www.richardfrinier.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Over 40 years of award-winning indoor and outdoor furniture, textile, lighting and accessory design for residential, contract and hospitality environments.

CONTACTS:

Richard Frinier, *Principal/Managing Partner*
Catherine Frinier, *Principal/Managing Partner*

RICHELIEU AMERICA, LTD.

213 North Road
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 880-1922

www.richelieu.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

An importer, manufacturer and distributor of specialty hardware and complementary products with nationwide distribution. An agent for change in a dynamic and creative industry. Richelieu offers a full line of materials for both upholstery and case goods.

CONTACT:

Jerry Lloyd, *Sales Manager*

RPM EXPEDITE USA

5501 Sandshell Drive, Suite 221
Fort Worth, TX 76137
1671 Greenbourne Drive
Greensboro, NC 27409
(336) 689-2878

dmorgan@rpmexpediteusa.com

www.rpmexpediteusa.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

RPM Expedite is a hybrid LTL and full truckload carrier with both asset and non-asset divisions that provide coast-to-coast service in less than 10 days. RPM's mission is to create long-term industry partnerships while improving customers' logistics processes, providing customized solutions, reducing damages, improving efficiencies and providing overall recognizable cost savings to customer's bottom line.

CONTACT:

Darin Morgan, *Director of Sales & Business Development*



RPM INDUSTRIAL COATINGS GROUP

7625 Thorndike Road
Greensboro, NC 27409
(828) 261-0325 Fax: (800) 721-1545
cshell@rpmicg.com

www.finishworks.com or www.mohawk-finishing.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

RPM Industrial Coatings Group is home to six industry-leading coatings and finishings brands: FinishWorks, Mohawk Finishing Products, TCI, KopCoat Protection Products, Modern Recreational Technologies and Morrells Wood Finishes. RPM Industrial Coatings Group is a division of RPM International, Inc., a \$7.3 billion global company with market- and industry-leading brands in specialty coating, sealants, building materials and related services.

CONTACT:

Johnny Green, *President*

S

SELBY FURNITURE HARDWARE COMPANY, INC.

321 Rider Avenue
Bronx, NY 10451
(718) 993-3700 or (800) 224-0058 Fax: (800) 224-0059
nbruckner@selbyhardware.com

www.selbyhardware.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A one-stop shop for all furniture and cabinet hardware needs. Wall bed mechanisms, electric lifts and a complete range of hinges, drawer slides, locks and catches.

CONTACTS:

Neil Bruckner, *President*
Tine McCarr, *Representative*

SERGE FERRARI

504 Hillsboro Technology Drive
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
(954) 942-3600

marketing.us@sergeferrari.com

www.sergeferrari.com/us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Upholstery, Sling Fabrics

CONTACT:

Laurent Pellequer, *Market Development Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



SGS NORTH AMERICA, INC.

96 Allen Boulevard, Suite A-G
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(631) 293-8944 Fax: (631) 293-8956
govmark.testing@sgs.com
www.sgs.com/govmark

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

The world's leading testing, inspection and certification company. Our value to society is enabling a better, safer and more interconnected world.

CONTACTS:

Bobby Brown, *Director of Operations*
Michael Magee, *Lab Manager*



SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

113 Stage Coach Trail
Greensboro, NC 27409
(336) 880-1469
mark.harms@sherwin.com
www.sherwin-williams.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Sherwin-Williams delivers the best in paint and coatings products to the world and has one of the industry's most recognized portfolios of branded and private-label products. Sherwin-Williams supplies a broad range of highly engineered solutions for the construction, industrial, packaging and transportation markets in more than 120 countries around the world.

CONTACTS:

Mark Harms, *Global Segment Director - Furniture*



SHIP4WD

5801 Lake Wright Drive
Norfolk, VA 23502
ran.leitman@ship4wd.com
www.ship4wd.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Ship4wd revolutionizes international shipping for small and medium-sized businesses. Designed with SMBs in mind, Ship4wd ensures that international shipping is no longer a complex or frustrating task. Instantly quote, book and track shipments, on-the-go, right from your mobile. With 24/7 live chat expert assistance, support is always at your fingertips. Our platform offers transparent pricing and seamless access to flexible payment terms and credit lines, effortlessly handling all logistics from door to port, including customs, insurance and quality inspections.

CONTACTS:

Carnit Glik, *CEO*
Ron Leitman, *Head of Products*

SHOPTELLIGENCE, INC.

330 East Liberty Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(212) 328-1440
lkhoury@shoptelligence.com
www.shoptelligence.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Shoptelligence is a leader in home furnishings data and analytics. Harnessing AI to transform product data into style-centric experiences for shoppers, they partner with brands and retailers to directly increase revenue. With unwavering commitment to marrying cutting-edge shopper experiences with rigorous measurement across the physical and digital, clients maximize marketing effectiveness and customer lifetime value.

CONTACTS:

Laura Khoury, *CEO*
Scott Axonovitz, *Chief Revenue Officer*
Manal Ilayan, *VP Sales & Marketing*



SMITH LEONARD, PLLC

4035 Premier Drive, Suite 300
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 883-0181 Fax: (336) 841-8764
awright@smith-leonard.com
www.smith-leonard.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Audit and tax services, business valuations, employee benefits consulting and services, financial consulting and services, management consulting, mergers and acquisitions, buy and sell side due diligence, financial planning and wealth management, along with estate and gift tax planning.

CONTACTS:

Ken Smith, *Partner*
Mark Laferriere, *Partner*
Andrew Wright, *Partner*

SOFTTOUCH POS & PAYMENTS

45 Old Solomons Island Road, Suite 102
Annapolis, MD 21401
(443) 214-7785
icfagroup@softtouchpos.com
www.softtouchpos.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

The center point of technology, team and transparency. These elements are brought together to scale and create value-oriented payment solutions that can easily be integrated or customized for your unique business process.

CONTACTS:

Evan Fytros, *CEO*
Jay Cantor, *EVP*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



SOUTHEAST STREAMLINE, INC.

2472 Carrollton Pike
Woodlawn, VA 24381
(540) 320-3277 Fax: (800) 758-6220
jennifer@southeaststreamline.com
www.southeaststreamline.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Southeast Streamline is a truck brokerage fully aligned with professional partners able to provide a full range of intermodal trucking to meet logistics needs. We are an environmentally-friendly logistics company committed to reducing inland freight costs and unnecessary container traffic by street-turning import containers.

CONTACTS:

Ryan Turman, *President*
Jennifer Bianco, *VP Sales and Operations*

STORIS, INC.

400 Valley Road, Suite 302
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856
(888) 4-STORIS
sales@storis.com
www.storis.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

STORIS is the leading provider of retail software solutions and services to the home furnishings industry. Over 450 clients utilize STORIS' Unified Commerce Solution, which includes point of sale, eCommerce, customer experience management, mobile POS, inventory control, buying tools, business intelligence, supply chain management, accounting and more.

CONTACTS:

Don Surdoval, *CEO*
Doug Culmone, *President/COO*
Kevin Claypoole, *Director of Sales*
Daniel McClelland, *Marketing Manager*



STUMP & COMPANY

2101 Rexford Road, Suite 134E
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 905-2058
tim@stumpnet.com
www.stumpnet.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Investment bankers to the furniture and furnishings industries, specializing in mergers and acquisitions in all sectors of the global furniture industry.

CONTACTS:

Timothy Stump, *President*
Stuart Stump Mullens, *Partner*
Bo Stump, *Partner*

SUN DELIVERY (American West Worldwide Express)

Specialized Furniture Carrier
13 Stanley Avenue
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 472-5000 Fax: (336) 472-5189
sales@sundeliveryinc.com
www.sundeliveryLLC.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Nationwide white-glove, in-home and threshold delivery provider proudly operating as an extension of American West with daily pickups and linehaul services.

CONTACTS:

Josh Brown, *Chairman*
Dan Hunt, *CEO*
Aimee Boozer, *VP In-Home Delivery*
Wes Williams, *VP Sales*



SUN WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION

Specialized Furniture Carrier
115 Morrison Avenue
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 687-0416
sales@sun-wd.com
www.sun-wd.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Offering a complete warehouse management system that allows real-time access to inventory at any time through a user-friendly web interface. Services include container unloading, inspection and deluxing, consolidation and kitting, and same-day delivery.

CONTACTS:

Rick Phillips, *Chairman/CEO*
Aimee Boozer, *President/COO*



SUNBELT FURNITURE XPRESS, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier
P.O. Box 487
Hickory, NC 28603
(828) 464-7240 Fax: (828) 465-3560
shipsunbelt@sbf.com
www.sbf.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Now servicing 40 states and two Canadian Provinces of British Columbia. Visit our website at www.sbf.com for more information regarding our services of LTL, TL, brokerage and residential deliveries.

CONTACTS:

Stan Froneberger, *VP/General Manager*
Ed Fleming, *National Sales Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



SUNBRELLA / GLEN RAVEN, INC.

1831 North Park Avenue
Glen Raven, NC 27217
(336) 227-6211 or (800) 347-4536 Fax: (336) 586-1169
sroberts@glenraven.com
www.sunbrella.com / www.glenraven.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Sunbrella/Glen Raven designs, develops and produces quality fabrics and textiles while offering exceptional distribution, logistics and marketing to our clients. Our textiles, including our flagship Sunbrella® brand, are some of the most trusted and leading names serving the furniture, marine, shade and home fashion industries.

CONTACTS:

Leib Oehmig, *CEO - Glen Raven, Inc.*
David Swers, *President - Glen Raven, Inc.*
Suzie Roberts, *VP/General Manager*
Tom Notaro, *Senior Director of Sales*
Greg Voorhis, *Senior Design Director*
Sarah Dooley, *Marketing Director*
Jason Burgess, *Sales Manager*



SURRY CHEMICALS, INC.

241 Hickory Street
Mount Airy, NC 27030
(336) 786-4607
r.craddock@surrychemicals.com
www.surrychemicals.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Surry Chemicals is a privately-owned family business manufacturing and distributing premier quality chemicals, with a focus on diesel exhaust fluid and other automotive products. We are a PEAK/ BlueDEF distributor that offers DEF in all sizes: 2.5-gallon jugs, 55-gallon drums, 275/330-gallon totes and 3000-plus-gallon tanks. We service North and South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia.

CONTACTS:

Will Sheppard, *President*
Pete Sheppard, *VP*
Paul Stroup, *Director of Sales*
Robert Craddock, *Sales*

SWAVELLE GROUP

135 Fifth Avenue, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10010
(212) 532-8670
gthomases@swavelle.com
www.swavelle.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Established in 1982, Swavelle Group is a leader in the textile industry supplying furniture manufacturers, retailers and both residential and contract jobbers. Home of Swavelle USA, TFA, Bella Dura and Bella Dura Home.

CONTACTS:

Greg Thomases, *CEO*
David Thomases, *EVP - Outdoor Sales*
Greg Van Dyke, *Director of Furniture Sales*
Barbara Rogers, *Director of Marketing*

T



T.G.S. LOGISTICS, INC.

2735 South Willow Avenue
Fresno, CA 93725
(800) 522-3032 Fax: (559) 486-3219
pschneider@tgstrans.com
www.tgstrans.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

T.G.S. is an international and domestic intermodal drayage provider that specializes in the import and export of dry and reefer cargo, retail, industrial and everyday goods. Headquartered in California, T.G.S. provides service at the ports of Los Angeles, Long Beach and Oakland for international drayage and rail ramps in Lathrop, Stockton and Oakland as well as Reno, Nevada.

CONTACT:

Peter Schneider, *President*

TD POINT OF PURCHASE SOLUTIONS

1313 North Market Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
(908) 392-3699
craig.mcguinness@td.com
www.tdcomplete.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

TD Complete delivers a convenient end-to-end credit application, processing and settlement platform seamlessly connecting you with multiple providers, helping approve more customers, increasing your sales and gaining efficiency — all with no integration or costs.

CONTACTS:

Craig McGuinness, *VP/Senior National Account Manager*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

TEMPOTEST USA

720 Anderson Ferry Road
Cincinnati, OH 45238
(972) 512-3534 Fax: (972) 512-3544
sales@tempotestusa.com
www.tempotestusa.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Vertically integrated Italian fabric producer specializing in acrylic and polyester performance fabrics, cotton, linen and blended fabrics, piece-dyed and printed. Digital and rotary prints on synthetic and natural fiber fabrics.

CONTACTS:

Tim Niehaus, *President*
Dante Gerome, *VP Sales*
Zac Bryant, *Director of Tempotest Home Fabrics*



TRINITY TRANSPORT, INC.

317 Green Needles Avenue
Lexington, NC 27265
(336) 956-6200 Fax: (336) 956-6300
sennis@shiptrinity.com
www.shiptrinity.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Trinity has a fleet of nearly 100 tractors and over 375 trailers that service the entire continental United States, with dedicated service east of the Mississippi. In addition to asset-based trucking and freight brokerage, Trinity also has multiple 3PL customers and handles warehousing, logistics management, yard management and more.

CONTACT:

Steve Ennis, *VP*

TRIVANTAGE

ORDER. DONE. GOOD CALL.



TRIVANTAGE, LLC

1831 North Park Avenue
Glen Raven, NC 27217-1100
(336) 586-1679
jbarnhardt@trivantage.com
www.trivantage.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

As a one-stop shop for upholstery fabrics, Trivantage® provides over 9,000 products from industry-leading brands, including an extensive catalog of Sunbrella® and other wholesale fabrics by the yard, along with hardware, thread, trim, cord and more for the home furnishings industry.

CONTACT:

Jimmy Barnhardt, *Sales Manager - Decorative Fabrics*

TRUECOMMERCE - ECUTOPIA

P.O. Box 5000 PMB 519
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067
(619) 823-8877
ron.sellers@truecommerce.com
www.ecutopia.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Provider of cloud-based, supply chain solutions for mid-tier businesses. The solutions are from basic EDI order management to highly integrated track and trace capability with the company's third-party logistics provider.

CONTACT:

Ron Sellers, *SVP*



TÜV RHEINLAND OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

2713 SE Otis Corley Drive
Bentonville, AR 72712
(616) 536-0659
stephan.pesch@tuv.com
www.tuv.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

TÜV Rheinland's highly qualified experts test technical systems and products around the world, support innovations in technology and business, train people in numerous professions and certify management systems according to international standards.

CONTACT:

Stephan Pesch, *Senior International Regulatory Compliance Specialist*



TÜV SÜD AMERICA

401 Edgewater Place, 5th Floor
Wakefield, MA 01880
(508) 930-0889
sandeep.khatua@tuvsud.com
www.tuvsud.com/us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

For more than 150 years, TÜV SÜD has worked progressively towards being the trusted partner of choice for safety, security and sustainability solutions, adding tangible value to clients globally. With over 25,000 employees across more than 1,000 locations, TÜV SÜD's community of experts are equipped to work alongside customers to anticipate and capitalize on technological developments.

CONTACT:

Sandeep Khatua, *Global Technical Director*

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS

TWITCHELL TECHNICAL PRODUCTS

4031 Ross Clark Circle
Dothan, AL 36303
(334) 792-0002
roberta@twitchellcorp.com
www.twitchellcorp.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Outdoor fabric

CONTACTS:

Allen Andrews, *National Sales Manager*
Robert Appling, *Sales & Marketing Coordinator*

U



Solutions

UL SOLUTIONS

3480 Windquest Drive
Holland, MI 49424
(616) 928-0791
RCP@ul.com

www.ul.com/furniture

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Residential furniture services including UL product safety certifications, quality assurance testing, chemical compliance, GREENGUARD certification, among other sustainability programs. In addition, UL Solutions offers test equipment and fixtures for conducting your own in-house testing as well as turnkey ASTM F2057 test kits.

CONTACTS:

Brian Kneibel, *Global Commercial Director*
Brayden West, *Furniture Product Specialist*



USI INSURANCE SERVICES, LLC

7031 Albert Pick Road, Suite 104
Greensboro, NC 27409
(336) 409-9695

jonathon.davis@usi.com

www.usi.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

USI is one of the largest insurance brokerage and consulting firms in the world. We leverage the USI ONE Advantage®, an interactive platform that integrates proprietary and innovative client solutions, networked local resources and enterprise-wide collaboration to deliver customized results with positive, bottom line impact.

CONTACTS:

Jonathon Davis, *VP/Commercial Risk Advisor*
Jason Garfinkle, *VP/Employee Benefits Consultant*

V

VALDESE WEAVERS

VALDESE WEAVERS, LLC

1000 Perkins Road SE
Valdese, NC 28690
(828) 874-2181
info@valdeseweavers.com
www.valdeseweavers.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Valdese Weavers is a leading designer and manufacturer of decorative textiles in the United States for use in residential and contract markets. The company operates four facilities in Burke County, N.C., and trades under the brand names Valdese Weavers, InsideOut Performance Fabrics, Sustain Performance Fabrics, Circa 1801, Valdese International Products (VIP), Dicey Fabrics and Valdese Weavers Contract.

CONTACTS:

Blake Millinor, *CEO/President*
Patrick Shelton, *VP Sales*
Christy Almond, *VP Product Development & Marketing*

VANTAGE INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, LLC

30235 Aldine Westfield Drive
Spring, TX 77386
(832) 567-0924
delaina_bradshaw@yahoo.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Electronics for furniture.

CONTACT:

DeLaina Bradshaw, *Owner*

W

WARD-KRAFT, INC.

2401 Cooper Street
Fort Scott, KS 66701
(620) 202-0362 Fax: (620) 224-2265
russell@wardkraft.com
www.wardkraft.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

A trade-only print manufacturer of adhesive labels, law labels, deck labels and more.

CONTACT:

Ray Russell, *Marketing*



V A L D E S E W E A V E R S

circa
1801

inside  out®
PERFORMANCE FABRICS


sustain®
PERFORMANCE FABRICS



Your Trusted Fabric Resource

Learn more at ValdeseWeavers.com

SOLUTION PARTNERS MEMBERS



WESTERN LOGISTICS, INC.

Specialized Furniture Carrier
1555 Brigantine Drive
Coquitlam, BC, Canada V3K 7C2
(800) 661-6267 Fax: (604) 420-6500
solutions@westernlogistics.com
www.westernlogistics.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Asset-based LTL transportation solutions company established in 1990. Provides services for contract/home furniture manufacturers, retailers and dealers in the United States and Canada. Lanes from North Carolina, West Michigan and Southern California direct to Canadian markets. Ten intra-Canadian terminals with flexible storage and staging. Home delivery available in major Canadian cities.

CONTACTS:

Mary Waring, *CEO*
Domenic Russo, *President*
Sue deWinter, *National Sales Manager - USA & Canada*
Nathan Hansen, *Account Executive*



WOMBLE BOND DICKINSON (US), LLP

300 North Greene Street, Suite 1900
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 574-8050
jack.hicks@wbd-us.com
www.womblebonddickinson.com/us

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Legal Services

CONTACTS:

Jack B. Hicks, *Partner*
Michael Sullivan, *Partner*



WRIGHT CREATIVE BRANDING & LABELS

5115 Prospect Street
Thomasville, NC 27360
(336) 472-4200 Fax: (336) 476-8554
info@wrightlabels.com
www.wrightlabels.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Built on a foundation of creativity and craftsmanship, Wright Creative Branding & Labels is the leading provider of brand labels, deck labels, compliance labels, dimensional badges, hang tags, in-store signage and large format graphics. We are proud to be an American manufacturer and a UL Solutions authorized label supplier program participant.

CONTACT:

Greg Wright, *CEO/President*

Z

Z-WOVENS, LLC

312 South Hamilton Street, Suite 101
High Point, NC 27260
(336) 210-2630 Fax: (336) 882-5013
chip.finneran@z-wovens.com
www.z-wovens.com
www.sunbelievable.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Manufacturer of luxury performance fabrics made from yarn-dyed components. Brands include Z-Free, Z-Cycle recycled fabrics and solution-dyed outdoor/indoor Sunbelievable fabrics.

CONTACT:

Chip Finneran, *VP Sales*

ZUND AMERICA

8142 South Sixth Street
Oak Creek, WI 53154
(414) 433-0700
infous@zund.com
www.zund.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES:

Zund offers modular, single and dual-beam digital cutting solutions with application-specific capabilities for capture, nesting and pattern matching. Zund systems make cutting many different upholstered furniture materials (including leather, textiles, foam and chipboard) productive and profitable.

CONTACTS:

Manuel Merkt, *President*
Bill Richards, *Sales Director*
Bryan Timmerman, *Market Segment Manager*

PRODUCTS & SERVICES CATEGORY INDEX

Products Guide

COMPONENT PARTS, MATERIALS & SUPPLIES

Anti-Tip Restraints.....	133
Back Panels.....	133
Bed Frames.....	133
Counterweights For Tip Prevention.....	133
Cross Banding.....	133
Drawer Components.....	133
Drawer Interlocks.....	133
Fasteners.....	133
Finishing Materials.....	133
Hardware - Decorative.....	133
Hardware - Functional.....	133
Laminates.....	133
Lighting.....	133
Mattresses.....	133
Metal Components.....	133
Mirror Hangers.....	133
Plywood.....	133
Recliner & Motion Mechanism.....	133
Tags & Labels.....	133
TV Lifts.....	133
Upholstery Fabrics.....	133
Upholstery Fabrics - Mattress Ticking.....	133
Upholstery Fabrics - Outdoor/Performance.....	133
Upholstery Fire - Safe Materials.....	132
Upholstery Foam.....	134
Upholstery Springs & Support Systems.....	134
Upholstery Supplies.....	134
Upholstery Trim - Decorative.....	134
Veneer.....	134
Wood Components.....	134
Wood Finishes & Coatings.....	134

EQUIPMENT & MACHINERY

Automated Upholstery Cutting Machinery.....	134
Finishing Equipment, Systems & Services.....	134
Pneumatic Staplers & Nailers.....	134
Sanding Machines/Equipment.....	134
Sewing Machines.....	134
Tooling.....	134
Woodworking Machinery.....	134

Services Guide

CLEANING, REPAIR & RESTORATION PRODUCTS

Furniture Cleaners & Protectants.....	135
Touch-Up & Repair Products.....	135

COMPLIANCE TESTING & CERTIFICATION

Chemical Emissions Testing & Certification.....	135
Electrical Safety Standard Testing.....	135
Factory Compliance Audit & Inspection.....	135
Flammability Testing.....	135
Foam Certification.....	135
Lacey Act Auditing & Compliance.....	135
Law Labels.....	135
Packaging Testing.....	135
Product Performance, Stability & Durability Testing.....	135
Prop 65 Compliance & Safe Harbor Assessments.....	135

Supply Chain Auditing.....	135
Third Party Inspection Services.....	136

CONSULTING SERVICES

Employee Benefits Consulting & Services.....	136
Environmental Consulting & Services.....	136
Financial Consulting & Services.....	136
Management Consulting.....	136
Merchandising & Product Assortment.....	136
Packaging Consulting.....	136
Technical Operations Consulting.....	136

DESIGN SERVICES

3D Furniture Rendering.....	136
Product Design/Development.....	136

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Audit & Tax Services.....	136
Business Valuations.....	136
Commercial Collections.....	136
Credit Reports & Interchange.....	136
Investment Analysis.....	136
Investment Banking Services.....	136
Mergers & Acquisitions.....	136
Operations Audits & Analysis.....	136
Real Estate Brokers.....	136
Wealth Management.....	136

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Bar Code Systems.....	136
CAD/CAM Software.....	136
Digital Catalog Development.....	136
EDI Services.....	136
ERP Software.....	136
Information Technology Systems & Services.....	136
Inventory Management Software.....	137
Optimization, Nesting & Automation Software.....	137
Product Data Management.....	137
Product Visualization/Price Configuration.....	137
Website Design/Development.....	137

INSURANCE.....

.....	137
-------	-----

LEGAL SERVICES.....

.....	137
-------	-----

MARKETING / PUBLIC RELATIONS

Advertising.....	137
Marketing Services.....	137
Trade Publications.....	137
Trade Show Exhibit Space.....	137

PACKAGING

Amazon Packaging Certification.....	137
Corrugated Inner-Packaging.....	137
ISTA Performance Testing.....	137
Materials.....	137
Shrink Guns & Bags.....	137

RECRUITMENT / SEARCH SERVICES.....

.....	137
-------	-----

RESEARCH / ANALYSIS.....

.....	137
-------	-----

TRADE PROMOTION.....

.....	137
-------	-----

TRANSPORTATION, LOGISTICS & WAREHOUSING

Common Carriers.....137
Consolidation Services.....137
Custom Brokers.....138
Drayage.....138
Freight Forwarding.....138
Home Delivery.....138
Logistics Consulting.....138
NVOCC.....138
Ocean Container Transportation/Distribution.....138
Pool Distribution.....138

Small Package Shipping.....138
Specialized Furniture Carriers.....138
Third-Party Logistics.....138
Transportation.....139
Warehousing.....139

AHFA'S ANNUAL MEETING AND CEO CONFERENCE

THE
ESTATE
YOUNTVILLE

*Extraordinary Experiences.
Impeccably Napa.*



Mark your calendar today.

**NOVEMBER 7-10, 2024
YOUNTVILLE, CALIFORNIA**

PRODUCT GUIDE

Components Parts, Materials & Supplies

Anti-Tip Restraints

B. Walter & Company
Hangman Products
Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Back Panels

BHK of America, Inc.

Bed Frames

Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components

Counterweights For Tip Prevention

Innotec

Cross Banding

3A Composites USA

Drawer Components

BHK of America, Inc.
Malaysian Timber Council
Richelieu America, Ltd.

Drawer Interlocks

Richelieu America, Ltd.

Fasteners

Hickory Springs
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Finishing Materials

FinishWorks
Mohawk Finishing Products
Trivantage, LLC

Hardware - Decorative

Fulterer USA, Inc.
Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Hardware - Functional

B. Walter & Company
Fulterer USA, Inc.
Hangman Products
Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components
Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.
Trivantage, LLC

Laminates

3A Composites USA

Lighting

Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Mattresses

Carpenter Co.
Hickory Springs

Metal Components

B. Walter & Company
Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components
Phillips Tube Group, Inc.

Mirror Hangers

Hangman Products
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Plywood

BHK of America, Inc.
Malaysian Timber Council
Plustrading Services and Solutions, Inc.

Recliner & Motion Mechanism

Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components

Tags & Labels

B. Walter & Company
American Law Label, Inc.
Atlantic Corporation
Law Label Services, LLC
Ward/Kraft, Inc.
Wright Creative Branding & Labels

TV Lifts

Richelieu America, Ltd.
Selby Furniture Hardware Company, Inc.

Upholstery Fabrics

Bliss Performance Fabrics Citel
Culp, Inc.
Gum Tree Fabrics, Inc.
Hanes Industries
JB Martin Company
Kravet Inc.
Milliken & Company
Outdura (Sattler Corporation)
Phifer, Inc.
Recasens USA, LLC
Sunbrella/Glen Raven, Inc.
Swavelle Group
Tempotest USA
Toray Ultrasuede
Trivantage, LLC
Valdese Weavers, LLC
Z-Wovens, LLC

Upholstery Fabrics - Mattress Ticking

Culp, Inc.

Upholstery Fabrics - Outdoor/Performance

Agora Fabrics
Bliss Performance Fabrics Citel
Culp, Inc.
Elevate Textiles
Hanes Industries

PRODUCTS GUIDE

JB Martin Company
Milliken & Company
Outdura (Sattler Corporation)
Phifer, Inc.
Recasens USA, LLC
Revolution Performance Fabrics
Serge Ferrari
Sunbrella/Glen Raven, Inc.
Swavelle Group
Tempotest USA
Toray Ultrasuede
Trivantage, LLC
Twitchell Technical Products
Valdese Weavers, LLC
Z-Wovens, LLC

Upholstery - Fire Safe Materials

Culp, Inc.
Hickory Springs
Sunbrella/Glen Raven, Inc.

Upholstery Foam

Carpenter Co.
Espumados Medellin S.A.
Future Foam, Inc.
FXI
Hickory Springs
Interstate Foam & Supply

Upholstery Springs & Support Systems

Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components

Upholstery Supplies

Atlantic Corporation
Hickory Springs
Leggett & Platt Furniture Components

Upholstery Trim - Decorative

Adwyn Binding Products Company, Inc.
Kravet, Inc.
Trivantage, LLC

Veneer

3A Composites USA

Wood Components

BHK of America, Inc.
Ralph's Frame Works, Inc.

Wood Finishes & Coatings

FinishWorks
Mohawk Finishing Products
RPM Industrial Coatings Group
Sherwin-Williams

Equipment & Machinery

Automated Upholstery Cutting Machinery

Hickory Springs
Lectra
Zund America

Finishing Equipment, Systems & Services

Dynabrade
Mohawk Finishing Products
RPM Industrial Coatings Group

Pneumatic Staplers & Nailers

Dynabrade

Sanding Machines/Equipment

Dynabrade

Sewing Machines

DAP America, Inc.
Hickory Springs

Tooling

FS Tool Corporation

Woodworking Machinery

Dynabrade
FS Tool Corporation



2024 LOGISTICS CONFERENCE
Francis Marion Hotel • Charleston, South Carolina

June 17-19

Find all program details at
www.ahfa.us/Events

AHFA
Specialized Furniture Carriers

SERVICES GUIDE

Cleaning, Repair & Restoration Products

Furniture Cleaners & Protectants

Mohawk Finishing Products
Trivantage, LLC
Sherwin-Williams
Sunbrella/Glen Raven, Inc.

Touch-Up & Repair Products

Mohawk Finishing Products
Trivantage, LLC
Sherwin-Williams

Compliance & Certification

Chemical Emissions Testing & Certification

Benchmark International, LLC
CertiPUR-US® Foam Certification
Intertek
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Electrical Safety Standard Testing

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Intertek
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Factory Compliance Audit & Inspection

Benchmark International, LLC
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Insight Quality Services
Intertek
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America

Flammability Testing

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Global Registration Services, Inc.
Insight Quality Services
Intertek
SGS North America, Inc.
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Foam Certification

CertiPUR-US® Foam Certification
Intertek
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America

Lacey Act Auditing & Compliance

Benchmark International, LLC
Intertek
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Law Labels

American Law Label, Inc.
B. Walter & Company
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Global Registration Services, Inc.
Intertek
Law Label Services, LLC
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions
Ward/Kraft, Inc.
Wright Creative Branding & Labels

Packaging Testing

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Product Performance, Stability & Durability Testing

Benchmark International, LLC
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Intertek
Manufacturing Solutions Center at CVCC
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Prop 65 Compliance & Safe Harbor Assessments

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Global Registration Services, Inc.
Intertek
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Supply Chain Auditing

Benchmark International, LLC
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins I Modern Testing Services
Insight Quality Services
Intertek
Qarma
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

SERVICES GUIDE

Third Party Inspection Services

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Intertek
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TUV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Consulting Services

Employee Benefits Consulting & Services

Marsh McLennan Agency
Smith Leonard, PLLC
USI Insurance Services, LLC

Environmental Consulting & Services

TÜV SÜD America

Financial Consulting & Services

KM & Associates / Merrill Lynch
Mann Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Marsh McLennan Agency
Merchant Cost Consulting
Smith Leonard, PLLC
Stump & Company

Management Consulting

Gary McCray Design and Development
Smith Leonard, PLLC

Merchandising & Product Assortment

CJR, LLC

Packaging Consulting

Intertek

Technical Operations Consulting

Plataine
STORIS, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America

Design Services

3D Furniture Rendering

Cyncly

Product Design/Development

B. Walter & Company
CJR, LLC
Gary McCray Design and Development
Manufacturing Solutions Center at CVCC
Outlook International (SG) Pte. Ltd.
Richard Frinier Design Studios

Financial Services

Audit & Tax Services

Smith Leonard, PLLC

Business Valuations

Mann, Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Smith Leonard, PLLC
Stump & Company

Commercial Collections

Furniture Manufacturers Credit Association (FMCA)

Credit Reports & Interchange

Furniture Manufacturers Credit Association (FMCA)

Investment Analysis

Mann, Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Stump & Company

Investment Banking Services

KM & Associates / Merrill Lynch
Mann, Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Stump & Company

Mergers & Acquisitions

KM & Associates / Merrill Lynch
Mann, Armistead & Epperson, Ltd.
Smith Leonard, PLLC
Stump & Company

Operations Audits & Analysis

Plataine

Real Estate Brokers

Stump & Company

Wealth Management

KM & Associates / Merrill Lynch
Smith Leonard, PLLC

Information Technology

Bar Code Systems

Global Shop Solutions
Plataine
STORIS, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.

CAD/CAM Software

Cyncly
Lectra
Plataine

Digital Catalog Development

Cyncly
FurnitureDealer.Net

EDI Services

Cyncly
Trinity Transport, Inc.

ERP Software

Cyncly
Global Shop Solutions
STORIS, Inc.

Information Technology Systems & Software

Cyncly
FurnitureDealer.Net
Global Shop Solutions
Plataine
STORIS, Inc.

SERVICES GUIDE

Inventory Management Software

Cynclly
Global Shop Solutions
Plataine
STORIS, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.

Optimization, Nesting & Automation Software

Cynclly
Global Shop Solutions
Plataine

Product Data Management

Cynclly
Global Shop Solutions
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.

Product Visualization/Price Configuration

Cynclly
Global Shop Solutions

Website Design/Development

FurnitureDealer.Net
STORIS, Inc.

Insurance

Marsh McLennan Agency
USI Insurance Services, LLC

Legal Services

Cooley, LLC
Mowry & Grimson, PLLC
Womble Bond Dickinson (US), LLP

Marketing / Public Relations

Advertising
ANDMORE

Marketing Services

Pax Studio, Inc.
Shoptelligence, Inc.

Trade Publications

ANDMORE

Trade Show Exhibition Space

High Point Market Authority
ANDMORE

Packaging

Amazon Packaging Certification

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
Eurofins | Modern Testing Services
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America

Corrugated Inner-Packaging

UL Solutions

ISTA Performance Testing

Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services
TÜV Rheinland of North America, Inc.
TÜV SÜD America
UL Solutions

Packaging Materials

Atlantic Corporation
Hanes Industries
Hickory Springs
Morrisette Packaging
UL Solutions

Shrink Guns & Bags

Atlantic Corporation

Recruitment / Search Services

Ariail & Associates
Pinnacle Search Partners, LLC

Research / Analysis

Mann, Armistead & Epperson
Smith Leonard, PLLC
Stump & Company

Trade Promotion / Data

Malaysian Timber Council
Outlook International (SG) Pte. Ltd.

Transportation, Logistics & Warehousing

Common Carriers

Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
Cooke Trucking Company, Inc.
Jarrett Logistics
Lightning Transportation, Inc.
Murrow's Transfer, Inc.
Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.
Sunbelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
Trinity Transport, Inc.

Consolidation Services

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
American West Worldwide Express
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
Jarrett Logistics
Massood Logistics
Murrow's Transfer, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
Sun Warehousing and Distribution
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.

SERVICES GUIDE

Customs Brokers

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bennett International
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Jarrett Logistics
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Drayage

A.R.C. Transit, Inc. (Evans Delivery)
Ardent Global Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Jarrett Logistics
Lightning Transportation, Inc.
Southeast Streamline, Inc.
T.G.S. Logistics, Inc.

Freight Forwarding

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Jarrett Logistics
Ship4wd
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Home Delivery

American West Worldwide Express
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
Deliveright Logistics, Inc.
FragilePAK
GES Logistics
GigaCloud Technology
J.B. Hunt
Jarrett Logistics
Massood Logistics
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.

Logistics Consulting

Ardent Global Logistics
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Non-Vessel Operating Common Carrier (NVOCC)

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
ASF Logistics
GES Logistics

Ocean Container Services

Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC

CV International
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Jarrett Logistics
Southeast Streamline, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Pool Distribution

American West Worldwide Express
GES Logistics
Southeast Streamline, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)

Small Package Shipping

Jarrett Logistics
Trinity Transport, Inc.

Specialized Furniture Carriers

A.R.C. Transit, Inc. (Evans Delivery)
American West Worldwide Express
ASF Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
Cooke Trucking Company, Inc.
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
Deliveright Logistics, Inc.
FragilePAK
GES Logistics
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
J.B. Hunt
Jarrett Logistics
Massood Logistics
Morrow's Transfer, Inc.
RPM Expedite USA
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
Sun Warehousing and Distribution
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.
Western Logistics, Inc.

Third Party Logistics

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
A.R.C. Transit, Inc. (Evans Delivery)
American West Worldwide Express
Ardent Global Logistics
Bennett International
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
Deliveright Logistics, Inc.
Encompass360 Private Client Logistics Corporation
GES Logistics
GigaCloud Technology
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
J.B. Hunt
Jarrett Logistics
Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.
PAM Transport, Inc.
RPM Expedite USA
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.

SERVICES GUIDE

Transportation

A.R.C. Transit, Inc. (Evans Delivery)
American West Worldwide Express
Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
Cooke Trucking Company, Inc.
CV International
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
Deliveright Logistics, Inc.
FragilePAK
GES Logistics
GigaCloud Technology
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
Jarrett Logistics
Lightning Transportation, Inc.
Massood Logistics
Murrow's Transfer, Inc.
Old Dominion Freight Line, Inc.
PAM Transport, Inc.
RPM Expedite USA
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
T.G.S. Logistics, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.
Western Logistics, Inc.

Warehousing

A.N. Deringer, Inc.
American West Worldwide Express
Ardent Global Logistics
ASF Logistics
Bennett International
Bluewater Logistics Group, LLC
De Jong Enterprises, Inc.
FragilePAK
GES Logistics
GigaCloud Technology
Gulfstream Shippers Association
Ideal Transport, Inc.
J.B. Hunt
Jarrett Logistics
Massood Logistics
Murrow's Transfer, Inc.
PAM Transport, Inc.
Southeast Streamline, Inc.
Sun Delivery (American West Worldwide Express)
Sun Warehousing and Distribution
SunBelt Furniture Xpress, Inc.
Trinity Transport, Inc.
Western Logistics, Inc.



**REGISTER!
NOW!**

 **Marketing/PR**
CONFERENCE 2024

**Don't miss AHFA's 2024
Marketing/PR Conference !**

**Complete agenda and hotel
information online at
www.ahfa.us/Events.**

February 6-7

**The Conference Center at
Guilford Technical Community College
Colfax, NC**

1387041426

2024 *event calendar*

February 6-7

AHFA Marketing/PR Conference
The Conference Center at Guilford Technical
Community College · Colfax, NC

February 18-21

ELEVATE 2024 / ICFA Educational Conference
Hotel Valley Ho · Scottsdale, AZ

May 14-15

AHFA Board of Directors Meeting
Westin Washington DC Downtown
Washington, DC

June 17-19

Annual Logistics Conference
Francis Marion Hotel · Charleston, SC

July 15-18

Casual Market Atlanta
AmericasMart · Atlanta

August 7-8

Annual Regulatory Summit
The Conference Center at Guilford Technical
Community College · Colfax, NC

September 16-18

Fall Casual Market
AmericasMart · Atlanta

September 25

Solution Partners 33rd Annual
Education Golf Tournament
Lake Hickory Country Club · Hickory, NC

October

ICFA Membership Meeting & Planning
Workshop
Pasadena, CA

November 7-10

AHFA Annual Meeting & CEO Conference
The Estate Yountville · Yountville, CA

Please check ahfa.us and icfanet.org frequently for
registration information and program updates.

In the world of furnishings and design, we know the importance of weaving threads together to create something beautiful.

**We invite you to join us in weaving a different thread —
The Common Thread for the Cure.**

THE POWER OF YOUR SUPPORT

Every day, individuals within our industry and their family members face the daunting challenge of breast cancer. When it strikes, it doesn't just affect health; it impacts finances, daily life, and the very essence of hope.

A LIFELINE IN TOUGH TIMES

Donations to The Common Thread for the Cure Foundation fund grants that provide financial relief in areas where insurance may not apply. These grants help enhance the quality of life for those confronting the disease by addressing essential household needs including paying bills, paying for transportation to medical appointments and more. By contributing, you will help individuals maintain their normal lifestyle as much as possible during their battle with breast cancer.

BE THE THREAD OF HOPE

Join us in supporting The Common Thread for the Cure. Your donations and sponsorships, no matter how big or small, have the power to uplift lives and strengthen the bonds of our community.

**DONATE TODAY AND HELP US
WEAVE A BRIGHTER FUTURE FOR
THOSE WHO NEED IT MOST**



www.commonthreadforthecure.org/donate-now

If you would like to request a call to learn more about sponsorships and corporate donations please email Kathy@tmm.agency



advertiser index

American Law Label	45	Malaysian Timber Council	33
American West Worldwide	23	Massood Logistics	29
ANDMORE	89	Murrow's Transfer Inc.	10
Benchmark International	Inside Front Cover	Qarma	4
Bluewater Logistics	109	SGS North America Inc.	15
Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services	17	Sun Warehousing and Distribution	21
CertiPUR-US	Back Cover	Sunbelt Furniture Xpress Inc.	19
Common Thread for the Cure	139	Sunbrella/Glen Raven	6
Eurofins	27	Trinity Logistics	37
Global Registration Services	43, Inside Back Cover	TÜV Rheinland	31
Gulfstream Shippers Association	8	TÜV SUD	35
High Point Market Authority	13	UL Solutions	2
Interstate Foam & Supply Inc.	39	Valdese Weavers	127
Lectra	25	Western Logistics Inc.	41



**SAVE
the
DATE**

**Don't miss AHFA's 2024
REGULATORY SUMMIT
August 7 – 8**

The Conference Center at
Guilford Technical Community College
Colfax, NC

New Bills Spell Headaches for Furnishing Compliance

Can consumers view your stuffed products' law labels online? If you answered "No," there's good news and bad news on the horizon.

The bad news is that new legislation would require action on every retailer's part to stay compliant. The good news is that there's already an accepted solution in place to help you avoid fines and headaches.

Utah Sets A New Bar for Law Labels

In early 2023, the state of Utah updated their Bedding, Upholstered Furniture, and Quilted Clothing Inspection Act¹ to take aim at the online sale of stuffed articles, including furniture, mattresses and toys.

If a stuffed article is sold online, Utah will require it to have a digital law label in addition to the physical label on the product itself. That digital label must be available online to consumers ahead of purchase.

Suppliers and retailers will need to take action by January 1, 2024 to remain compliant with these new regulations, or risk facing fees and store violations.

A Regulatory Agency-Accepted Solution

After lengthy conversations with Utah, California, and Washington, D.C. over the past year, one leader in compliance has developed a solution to comply with these regulations.

Developed by Global Registration Services (GRS), Law Label LookupTM is an online database that allows consumers and regulatory agencies to view law labels before purchase.

Made by experts, accepted by agencies — Thanks to GRS' long-standing involvement with the compliance industry and communication with regulatory agencies, Law Label LookupTM is an accepted solution to online law label requirements.

See your compliance status at a glance — Law Label LookupTM creates one simple, convenient dashboard where you can quickly view the compliance status for all of your labels.

Thousands of labels, one URL — Rather than wrestling with thousands of unique webpages for each of your products, Law Label LookupTM houses your entire inventory's labels in one easy URL.

Reclaim your working hours — Law Label LookupTM makes it easy for your suppliers and manufacturers to upload their own labels, saving time for all parties involved.

Constant compliance management — GRS' team of compliance specialists offers law label audits to ensure all of your labels are compliant with the latest regulations.

The Compliance Trend Continues

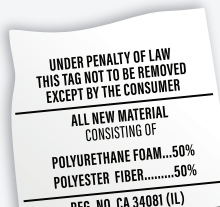
Utah is the first to enact legislation requiring law labels to be available ahead of purchase, but others are in conversation about adding similar requirements. California and Washington, D.C. are also considering updates that would be similar to Utah's.

Online regulation has been a hot topic across the compliance industry, and labeling is no different. Stuffed article regulators agree that these bills are just the beginning, and other regulatory agencies are anticipated to follow suit in the near future.

A Trusted Partner In Compliance

Law Label LookupTM is the latest solution from Global Registration Services, a long-time leader in stuffed article compliance. GRS is a trusted compliance partner for the top names in retail, including Walmart, Sam's Club, Macy's, and Hallmark.

GRS offers a full suite of compliance support for retailers, suppliers, and manufacturers of stuffed articles of all kinds. With decades of experience and close relationships with regulatory agencies, GRS helps businesses avoid unnecessary costs, increase efficiency, and save time while navigating the complex world of compliance.



globalsinc.com



americanlawlabel.com

To learn more about Law Label LookupTM and enroll in the program, visit globalsinc.com/law-label-lookup

¹Utah Office of Administrative Rules. (n.d.).

Free Resources

Are your sales and marketing teams taking advantage of all the free tools we offer? Registered manufacturers and retailers have permission to use our highly regarded name and logo. We also provide free listings in our online consumer directory, a free certificate course, free information flyers, free videos, a free 8-page guide to the program and more.

**Turn consumer demand for certified foam into sales. Start here:
certipur.us/furniture**

